

ETSI TS 134 123-1 v14.1.0 (2017-08)



**Universal Mobile Telecommunications System (UMTS);
User Equipment (UE) conformance specification;
Part 1: Protocol conformance specification
(3GPP TS 34.123-1 version 14.1.0 Release 14)**



Reference

RTS/TSGR-0534123-1ve10

Keywords

UMTS

ETSI

650 Route des Lucioles
F-06921 Sophia Antipolis Cedex - FRANCE

Tel.: +33 4 92 94 42 00 Fax: +33 4 93 65 47 16

Siret N° 348 623 562 00017 - NAF 742 C
Association à but non lucratif enregistrée à la
Sous-Préfecture de Grasse (06) N° 7803/88

Important notice

The present document can be downloaded from:
<http://www.etsi.org/standards-search>

The present document may be made available in electronic versions and/or in print. The content of any electronic and/or print versions of the present document shall not be modified without the prior written authorization of ETSI. In case of any existing or perceived difference in contents between such versions and/or in print, the only prevailing document is the print of the Portable Document Format (PDF) version kept on a specific network drive within ETSI Secretariat.

Users of the present document should be aware that the document may be subject to revision or change of status.
Information on the current status of this and other ETSI documents is available at
<https://portal.etsi.org/TB/ETSIDeliverableStatus.aspx>

If you find errors in the present document, please send your comment to one of the following services:
<https://portal.etsi.org/People/CommitteeSupportStaff.aspx>

Copyright Notification

No part may be reproduced or utilized in any form or by any means, electronic or mechanical, including photocopying and microfilm except as authorized by written permission of ETSI.

The content of the PDF version shall not be modified without the written authorization of ETSI.
The copyright and the foregoing restriction extend to reproduction in all media.

© ETSI 2017.
All rights reserved.

DECT™, PLUGTESTS™, UMTS™ and the ETSI logo are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members.
3GPP™ and **LTE™** are trademarks of ETSI registered for the benefit of its Members and
of the 3GPP Organizational Partners.
oneM2M logo is protected for the benefit of its Members.
GSM® and the GSM logo are trademarks registered and owned by the GSM Association.

Intellectual Property Rights

IPRs essential or potentially essential to the present document may have been declared to ETSI. The information pertaining to these essential IPRs, if any, is publicly available for **ETSI members and non-members**, and can be found in ETSI SR 000 314: "*Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs); Essential, or potentially Essential, IPRs notified to ETSI in respect of ETSI standards*", which is available from the ETSI Secretariat. Latest updates are available on the ETSI Web server (<https://ipr.etsi.org/>).

Pursuant to the ETSI IPR Policy, no investigation, including IPR searches, has been carried out by ETSI. No guarantee can be given as to the existence of other IPRs not referenced in ETSI SR 000 314 (or the updates on the ETSI Web server) which are, or may be, or may become, essential to the present document.

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by the ETSI 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The present document may refer to technical specifications or reports using their 3GPP identities, UMTS identities or GSM identities. These should be interpreted as being references to the corresponding ETSI deliverables.

The cross reference between GSM, UMTS, 3GPP and ETSI identities can be found under
<http://webapp.etsi.org/key/queryform.asp>.

Modal verbs terminology

In the present document "**shall**", "**shall not**", "**should**", "**should not**", "**may**", "**need not**", "**will**", "**will not**", "**can**" and "**cannot**" are to be interpreted as described in clause 3.2 of the [ETSI Drafting Rules](#) (Verbal forms for the expression of provisions).

"**must**" and "**must not**" are NOT allowed in ETSI deliverables except when used in direct citation.

Contents

Intellectual Property Rights	2
Foreword.....	2
Modal verbs terminology.....	2
Foreword.....	75
Introduction	75
1 Scope	76
2 References	77
3 Definitions and abbreviations.....	80
3.1 Definitions	80
3.2 Abbreviations	80
4 Overview	80
4.1 Test Methodology.....	80
4.1.1 Testing of optional functions and procedures	80
4.1.2 Test interfaces and facilities.....	80
4.2 Implicit Testing	80
5 Reference Conditions	80
5.1 Generic setup procedures	80
6 Idle mode operations	81
6.1 In a pure 3G environment.....	87
6.1.1 PLMN selection	87
6.1.1.1 PLMN selection of RPLMN, HPLMN, UPLMN and OPLMN; Manual mode	87
6.1.1.2 PLMN selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Manual mode.....	89
6.1.1.3 PLMN selection; independence of RF level and preferred PLMN; Manual mode	92
6.1.1.4 PLMN selection of RPLMN, HPLMN, UPLMN and OPLMN; Automatic mode	95
6.1.1.5 PLMN selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Automatic mode	97
6.1.1.6 Void.....	99
6.1.1.7 Cell reselection of ePLMN in manual mode	99
6.1.1.8 PLMN selection in shared network environment, Automatic mode	100
6.1.1.9 PLMN selection in shared network environment, Manual Mode.....	103
6.1.1.10 Presentation of additional information during PLMN selection; Manual mode	107
6.1.1.11 Void.....	109
6.1.1.12 Displaying EHPLMNs in manual mode.....	109
6.1.1.13 PLMN selection of RPLMN or (E)HPLMN; Automatic mode	112
6.1.1.14 Network selection mode at switch-on	116
6.1.1.15 Exception in manual network selection mode when HPLMN is available at power-on	119
6.1.2 Cell selection and reselection.....	123
6.1.2.1 Cell reselection.....	123
6.1.2.1a Cell reselection for inter-band operation.....	126
6.1.2.1b Cell reselection for inter-band operation(LCR TDD band a-f)	126
6.1.2.2 Cell reselection using Qhyst, Qoffset and Treselection	127
6.1.2.3 HCS Cell reselection	131
6.1.2.4 HCS Cell reselection using reselection timing parameters for the H criterion.....	133
6.1.2.5 HCS Cell reselection using reselection timing parameters for the R criterion	136
6.1.2.6 Emergency calls	139
6.1.2.7 Void.....	141
6.1.2.8 Cell reselection: Equivalent PLMN	141
6.1.2.9 Void.....	145
6.1.2.9a Cell reselection using cell status and cell reservations – Type “A” USIM	145
6.1.2.9b Cell reselection using cell status and cell reservations – Type “B” USIM.....	147
6.1.2.10 HCS inter-frequency cell reselection	149
6.1.2.10a HCS inter-frequency cell reselection for inter-band operation	151
6.1.2.11 Cell reselection in shared network environment	151

6.1.2.12	Cell reselection based on absolute priority in SIB19	155
6.1.3	MBSFN Cluster selection and reselection	162
6.1.3.1	MBSFN only service recognition.....	162
6.1.3.2	Suitable PLMN selection; MBSFN Frequency List present (unicast carrier)	166
6.1.3.3	Suitable PLMN search; MBSFN Frequency List not present (unicast carrier)	172
6.1.3.4	Cell reservations and access restrictions; Normal access class only	178
6.1.3.5	Cell reservations and access restrictions; Operator access class	184
6.1.3.6	Cell reservations and access restrictions; Home country services access class.....	191
6.1.3.7	Inter frequency neighbour reselection / Service activation	193
6.1.3.8	Inter frequency neighbour reselection / Activation of higher priority service	197
6.2	Multi-mode environment (2G/3G case)	201
6.2.1	PLMN and RAT selection	201
6.2.1.1	Selection of the correct PLMN and associated RAT.....	201
6.2.1.2	Selection of RAT for HPLMN; Manual mode	203
6.2.1.3	Selection of RAT for UPLMN; Manual mode	209
6.2.1.4	Selection of RAT for OPLMN; Manual mode	211
6.2.1.5	Selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Manual mode	213
6.2.1.6	Selection of RAT for HPLMN; Automatic mode	216
6.2.1.7	Selection of RAT for UPLMN; Automatic mode	218
6.2.1.8	Selection of RAT for OPLMN; Automatic mode	220
6.2.1.8a	Selection of RAT for OPLMN; Different ITU regions	222
6.2.1.9	Selection of "Other PLMN / access technology combinations"; Automatic mode	232
6.2.1.10	Void.....	234
6.2.1.11	Selection of PLMN and RAT in shared network environment, Manual Mode	234
6.2.2	Cell selection and reselection.....	238
6.2.2.1	Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN to GSM	238
6.2.2.1a	Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN(1.28Mcps TDD) to GSM.....	240
6.2.2.2	Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or C1<0; GSM to UTRAN	243
6.2.2.2a	Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or C1<0; GSM to UTRAN (1.28 Mcps TDD)	246
6.2.2.3	Cell reselection timings; GSM to UTRAN	249
6.2.2.3a	Cell reselection timings; GSM to UTRAN (1.28 Mcps TDD).....	253
6.2.2.4	Cell reselection in multi-mode shared network environment.....	257
6.2.2.5	Cell reselection using SIB18; UTRAN to GSM.....	261
6.2.2.5a	Cell reselection using SIB18; UTRAN(1.28Mcps TDD) to GSM	265
6.2.2.6	Cell reselection based on Absolute Priorities(both High priority and Low priority reselection) in SIB19; UTRAN to GSM	268
6.3	HNB Environment.....	274
6.3.1	CSG Selection.....	274
6.3.1.1	Manual CSG ID Selection.....	274
6.3.1.2	UE in automatic network selection mode to select a suitable CSG cell	276
6.3.1.3	Manual CSG ID Selection across PLMNs	277
6.3.1.4	Suitable Cell checking for reselection to the CSG Cell	280
6.3.2	Reselection from a non-CSG cell to an allowed CSG cell.....	285
6.3.2.1	Intra-frequency cell reselection from a non-CSG cell to an allowed CSG cell	285
6.3.2.2	Inter-frequency cell reselection from a non-CSG cell to an allowed CSG cell	287
6.3.2.3	Inter-RAT Cell Reselection / from GSM_Idle / GPRS Packet_Idle to a UTRA idle CSG cell	290
6.3.3	Reselection from CSG Cell to CSG Cell	292
6.3.3.1	Intra frequency CSG Cell Reselection	292
6.3.3.2	Void.....	295
6.3.4	Cell Reselection with Hybrid Cells.....	295
6.3.4.1	Inter-frequency Cell Reselection with Hybrid Cells	295
6.3.4.2	Cell Reselection with Hybrid Cells for non-member UEs	297
6.4	WLAN Environment	298
6.4.1	WLAN Offload / Cell Selection / UTRA RRC_Idle to/from WLAN (Qrxlevmeas, BeaconRSSI).....	298
6.4.2	WLAN Offload / Cell Selection / UTRA RRC_Idle to/from WLAN (Qrxlevmeas, BackhaulRateDIWLAN, WLAN identifier no match/match).....	300
6.4.3	WLAN Offload / Cell Selection / UTRA RRC_Idle to/from WLAN (Qrxlevmeas, BackhaulRateUIWLAN).....	303
6.4.4	WLAN Offload / Cell Selection / UTRA RRC_Idle to/from WLAN (Qqualmeas, ChannelUtilizationWLAN).....	306
6.4.5	Void	308

7	Layer 2.....	309
7.1	MAC.....	309
7.1.1	Mapping between logical channels and transport channels	309
7.1.1.1	CCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Invalid TCTF	309
7.1.1.2	DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Invalid TCTF.....	315
7.1.1.3	DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Invalid C/T Field	319
7.1.1.4	DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Invalid UE ID Type Field	321
7.1.1.5	DTCH or DCCH mapped to RACH/FACH / Incorrect UE ID	323
7.1.1.6	DTCH or DCCH mapped to DSCH or USCH	325
7.1.1.7	DTCH or DCCH mapped to CPCH	328
7.1.1.8	DTCH or DCCH mapped to DCH / Invalid C/T Field.....	331
7.1.1.9	MTCH mapped to FACH / Invalid TCTF (TDD MBSFN).....	334
7.1.1.9a	MTCH mapped to FACH / Invalid TCTF (3.84 Mcps TDD IMB).....	344
7.1.1.10	MTCH mapped to FACH / Invalid MBMS-Id (TDD MBSFN).....	350
7.1.1.10a	MTCH mapped to FACH / Invalid MBMS-Id (3.84 Mcps TDD IMB).....	359
7.1.2	RACH/FACH procedures	364
7.1.2.1	Selection and control of Power Level	364
7.1.2.1.1	Void.....	364
7.1.2.1.2	Selection and control of Power Level (3.84 Mcps TDD option).....	364
7.1.2.1.3	Void.....	364
7.1.2.2	Correct application of Dynamic Persistence	364
7.1.2.2.1	Void.....	364
7.1.2.2.2	Correct application of Dynamic Persistence (3.84 Mcps TDD option).....	364
7.1.2.2.3	Void.....	364
7.1.2.3	Correct Selection of RACH parameters	364
7.1.2.3.1	Correct Selection of RACH parameters (FDD).....	364
7.1.2.3.2	Correct Selection of RACH parameters (3.84 Mcps TDD option).....	369
7.1.2.3.3	Correct Selection of RACH parameters (1.28 Mcps TDD option).....	369
7.1.2.4	Correct Detection and Response to FPACH (1.28 Mcps TDD option).....	370
7.1.2.4a	Access Service class selection for RACH transmission.....	373
7.1.2.5	Void.....	381
7.1.3	Priority handling between data flows of one UE	381
7.1.3.1	Priority handling between data flows of one UE.....	381
7.1.3.2	TFC Selection	383
7.1.4	Control of CPCH transmissions.....	391
7.1.4.1	Control of CPCH transmissions for FDD.....	391
7.1.5	HS-DSCH MAC-hs	397
7.1.5.1	MAC-hs reordering and stall avoidance.....	397
7.1.5.2	MAC-hs priority queue handling	401
7.1.5.3	MAC-hs PDU header handling	402
7.1.5.4	MAC-hs retransmissions.....	405
7.1.5.5	MAC-hs reset	408
7.1.5.6	MAC-hs transport block size selection	410
7.1.5.6a	MAC-hs transport block size selection (1.28 Mcps TDD).....	419
7.1.5.7	MAC-hs transport block size selection (3.84 Mcps TDD).....	425
7.1.5.8	MAC-hs transport block size selection (7.68 Mcps TDD).....	431
7.1.5.9	MAC-hs data transmission with enhanced TS0 (1.28 Mcps TDD).....	437
7.1.5a	HS-DSCH MAC-ehs.....	439
7.1.5a.1	MAC-ehs multiplexing / multiple logical channels on same queue	439
7.1.5a.2	MAC-ehs multiplexing / multiple logical channels on multiple queues	440
7.1.5a.3	MAC-ehs segmentation / UE handling of partial and full PDUs	442
7.1.5a.4	MAC-ehs reordering and stall avoidance	446
7.1.5a.5	MAC-ehs transport block size selection.....	452
7.1.5a.5.1	Generic test procedure for the MAC-ehs transport block size selection test cases.....	452
7.1.5a.5.2	MAC-ehs transport block size selection / QPSK and 16QAM.....	458
7.1.5a.5.3	MAC-ehs transport block size selection / 64QAM.....	466
7.1.5a.5.4	MAC-ehs transport block size selection (1.28Mcps TDD)	466
7.1.5a.6	UE Identification on HS-PDSCH in CELL_FACH	472
7.1.5a.7	HARQ retransmissions without ACK/NACK signalling in CELL_FACH.....	474
7.1.5a.8	HARQ retransmissions without ACK/NACK signalling in CELL_FACH when Dedicated H-RNTI is not allocated (1.28 Mcps TDD).....	476

7.1.5a.9	HARQ retransmissions with ACK/NACK signalling in CELL_FACH when Dedicated H-RNTI is allocated (1.28 Mcps TDD).....	478
7.1.5a.10	MAC-ehs data transmission with enhanced TS0 (1.28 Mcps TDD).....	480
7.1.5b	HS-SCCH Less Operation	482
7.1.5b.1	HARQ procedure for HS-SCCH less operation	482
7.1.5c	HS-DSCH SPS Operation.....	486
7.1.5c.1	HARQ procedure for HS-DSCH SPS operation	486
7.1.6	E-DCH MAC-es/e	490
7.1.6.1	MAC-es/e multiplexing.....	490
7.1.6.1.1	MAC-es/e multiplexing without RRC restrictions	490
7.1.6.1.2	MAC-es/e multiplexing with RRC restrictions	492
7.1.6.1.3	Correct settings of MAC-es/e header fields.....	494
7.1.6.2	MAC-es/e – Scheduling	496
7.1.6.2.1	Correct settings of MAC-es/e scheduling information	496
7.1.6.2.2	Happy bit setting.....	501
7.1.6.2.3	MAC-es/e non-scheduled transmissions.....	503
7.1.6.2.4	MAC-es/e correct handling of scheduled transmissions when absolute grant varies	506
7.1.6.2.5	MAC-es/e de-activation and re-activation of HARQ processes	509
7.1.6.2.6	MAC-es/e correct handling of relative grants.....	512
7.1.6.2.7	MAC-es/e correct handling of absolute grants on Primary and Secondary E-RNTI	518
7.1.6.2.8	MAC-es/e combined non-scheduled and scheduled transmissions	521
7.1.6.2.9	MAC-es/e Correct handling of HARQ profile power offsets	525
7.1.6.2.9a	MAC-es/e Correct handling of HARQ profile (1.28Mcps TDD).....	529
7.1.6.2.10	MAC-es/e Correct handling of minimum set of E-TFCI.....	533
7.1.6.2.10a	Smallest E-TFC (1.28Mcps TDD).....	537
7.1.6.2.11	MAC-es/e correct handling of absolute and relative grants in discontinuous downlink reception operation	540
7.1.6.2.12	MAC-es/e correct handling scheduling information transmission (for different UpPCH shifting setting, for 1.28Mcps TDD only)	548
7.1.6.3	MAC-es/e- E-TFC selection.....	553
7.1.6.3.1	MAC-es/e E-TFC priority	553
7.1.6.3.2	MAC-es/e transport block size selection/ UL QPSK.....	555
7.1.6.3.2a	MAC-es/e transport block size selection/UL 16QAM.....	565
7.1.6.3.3	Impact on E-TFCI selection on MAC at UE for UL DRX at Node B/ MAC Inactivity Threshold>1.....	573
7.1.6.3.4	Impact on E-TFCI selection on MAC at UE for UL DRX at Node B/ MAC Inactivity Threshold =1.....	575
7.1.6.3.5	MAC-es/e transport block size selection(1.28Mcps TDD).....	577
7.1.6.4	MAC-es/e - E-DCH retransmissions.....	581
7.1.6.4.1	MAC-es/e process handling.....	581
7.1.6.4.2	MAC-es/e maximum number of retransmissions	584
7.1.6.4.3	MAC-es/e Correct handling of MAC-es/e reset	587
7.1.6a	E-DCH MAC-es/e for 3.84 and 7.68Mcps TDD	589
7.1.6a.1	MAC-es/e multiplexing.....	589
7.1.6a.1.1	MAC-es/e multiplexing without RRC restrictions	589
7.1.6a.1.2	MAC-es/e multiplexing with RRC restrictions	591
7.1.6a.1.3	Correct settings of MAC-es/e header fields.....	593
7.1.6a.2	MAC-es/e – Scheduling	595
7.1.6a.2.1	Correct settings of MAC-es/e scheduling information	595
7.1.6a.2.2	Correct settings of MAC-es/e scheduling information when scheduling delay timer expires	599
7.1.6a.2.3	MAC-es/e correct handling of scheduled transmissions.....	601
7.1.6a.2.4	MAC-es/e combined non-scheduled and scheduled transmissions	603
7.1.6a.2.5	MAC-es/e Correct handling of HARQ profile power offsets	605
7.1.6a.3	MAC-es/e- E-TFC selection.....	609
7.1.6a.3.1	MAC-es/e E-TFC priority	609
7.1.6a.3.2	MAC-es/e transport block size selection/ UL QPSK.....	611
7.1.6a.4	MAC-es/e - E-DCH retransmissions.....	623
7.1.6a.4.1	MAC-es/e process handling.....	623
7.1.6a.4.2	MAC-es/e maximum number of retransmissions	626
7.1.7	E-DCH MAC-i/is	628
7.1.7.1	MAC-i/is multiplexing (multiple PDUs from different LC in one TTI)	628
7.1.7.2	MAC-i/is segmentation / Correct Usage of Segmentation Status Field	630

7.1.7.3	Correct settings of MAC-i/is header fields.....	634
7.1.7.4	MAC-is/i transport block size selection/ UL QPSK.....	638
7.1.7.5	MAC-is/i transport block size selection/ UL 16QAM	647
7.1.7.6	MAC-is/i transport block size selection (1.28Mcps TDD).....	654
7.1.8	E-DCH MAC-is/i for RACH procedure	656
7.1.8.1	Release of common E-DCH resource when maximum resource allocation for E-DCH expires or uplink transmission ends for CCCH transmission.....	656
7.1.8.2	Activation of HS-DPCCH based on the received SIB5/SIB5bis information.....	661
7.1.8.3	DTCH/DCCH transmission - implicit common E-DCH resource release without receiving E-AGCH	665
7.1.8.4	DTCH/DCCH transmission – explicit common E-DCH resource release by E-AGCH	667
7.1.8.5	RACH procedure with both normal AIs and extended AIs (using E-AICH)	670
7.1.8.6	DTCH/DCCH transmission - Implicit release with E-DCH transmission continuation backoff - Timer Based	675
7.1.8.6a	DTCH/DCCH transmission - Implicit release with E-DCH transmission continuation backoff value set to "0"	679
7.1.8.7	Physical Channel Failure for EUL in CELL-FACH during initial access preamble	683
7.1.8.8	Radio Link Failure for Enhanced UL in CELL-FACH with DTCH/DCCH active	686
7.1.8.9	CCCH transmission E-DCH access, the UL transmission within the Scheduling Windows	688
7.1.8.10	DTCH/DCCH transmission with E-RUCCCH access for dedicated control signalling or dedicated user data when dedicated E-RNTI is allocated.....	691
7.1.9	E-DCH MAC-is/i for Dual-Cell HSUPA.....	693
7.1.9.1	MAC-i/is multiplexing for Dual-Cell HSUPA.....	693
7.1.9.2	Happy bit setting and SI handling for Dual-Cell HSUPA.....	696
7.1.9.3	Void.....	702
7.1.9.4	Void.....	702
7.1.9.5	Deactivation and activation of secondary uplink frequency using HS-SCCH orders	702
7.1.10	Fallback to R99 PRACH in CELL_FACH	706
7.1.10.1	Fallback to R99 PRACH in CELL_FACH / Network indicates fallback to R99 PRACH on CCCH.....	706
7.1.10.2	Fallback to R99 PRACH in CELL_FACH / Network indicates fallback to R99 PRACH on DCCH	713
7.1.11	HS-DSCH MAC-ehs with Multiflow	717
7.1.11.1	Maximum number of re-ordering SDUs with inter-Node B operation on two cells on one frequency.....	717
7.1.11.2	Maximum number of re-ordering SDUs with inter-Node B operation on three cells on two frequencies	719
7.2	RLC testing	720
7.2.0	General.....	720
7.2.0.1	Radio bearer setup.....	720
7.2.1	Transparent mode	721
7.2.1.1	Segmentation and reassembly	721
7.2.2	Unacknowledged mode.....	721
7.2.2.1	General information for UM tests	721
7.2.2.2	Segmentation and reassembly / Selection of 7 or 15 bit "Length Indicators"	721
7.2.2.3	Segmentation and reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Padding	723
7.2.2.4	Segmentation and Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI = 0	724
7.2.2.5	Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value	726
7.2.2.6	Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size.....	727
7.2.2.7	Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / First data octet LI	728
7.2.2.8	Segmentation and reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Padding	730
7.2.2.9	Segmentation and Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI = 0	731
7.2.2.10	Segmentation and reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / One octet short LI	732
7.2.2.11	Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value	733
7.2.2.12	Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size	734
7.2.2.13	Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / First data octet LI	736
7.2.2.14	Flexible handling of RLC PDU sizes for UM RLC in downlink	737
7.2.2.15	Flexible handling of RLC PDU sizes for UM RLC in uplink	739
7.2.2a	Unacknowledged mode (TDD MBSFN) (non-IMB).....	742
7.2.2a.1	P-T-M Radio bearer setup	742
7.2.2a.2	Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value (TDD MBSFN)	743
7.2.2a.3	Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size (TDD MBSFN)	745

7.2.2a.4	Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / First data octet LI (TDD MBSFN).....	746
7.2.2a.5	Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value (TDD MBSFN).....	748
7.2.2a.6	Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size (TDD MBSFN)	749
7.2.2a.7	Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / First data octet LI (TDD MBSFN).....	751
7.2.2b	Unacknowledged mode (MBSFN IMB).....	752
7.2.2b.1	P-T-M Radio bearer setup.....	752
7.2.2b.2	Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value (MBSFN IMB)	753
7.2.2b.3	Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size (MBSFN IMB)	755
7.2.2b.4	Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / First data octet LI (MBSFN IMB)	757
7.2.2b.5	Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Invalid LI value (MBSFN IMB)	759
7.2.2b.6	Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size (MBSFN IMB)	760
7.2.2b.7	Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / First data octet LI (MBSFN IMB)	762
7.2.3	Acknowledged mode	763
7.2.3.1	General information for AM tests	763
7.2.3.2	Segmentation and reassembly / Selection of 7 or 15 bit Length Indicators	764
7.2.3.3	Segmentation and Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Padding or Piggy-backed Status	766
7.2.3.4	Segmentation and Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI = 0	768
7.2.3.5	Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / Reserved LI value	770
7.2.3.6	Reassembly / 7-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size.....	771
7.2.3.7	Segmentation and Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Padding or Piggy-backed Status	772
7.2.3.8	Segmentation and Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI = 0	774
7.2.3.9	Segmentation and reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / One octet short LI	775
7.2.3.10	Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / Reserved LI value	777
7.2.3.11	Reassembly / 15-bit "Length Indicators" / LI value > PDU size.....	778
7.2.3.12	Correct use of Sequence Numbering.....	779
7.2.3.13	Control of Transmit Window	781
7.2.3.14	Control of Receive Window.....	785
7.2.3.15	Polling for status / Last PDU in transmission queue.....	787
7.2.3.16	Polling for status / Last PDU in retransmission queue.....	788
7.2.3.17	Polling for status / Poll every Poll_PDU PDUs	790
7.2.3.18	Polling for status / Poll every Poll_SDU SDUs	792
7.2.3.19	Polling for status / Timer triggered polling (Timer_Poll_Periodic)	794
7.2.3.20	Polling for status / Polling on Poll_Window% of transmission window	796
7.2.3.21	Polling for status / Operation of Timer_Poll timer / Timer expiry	798
7.2.3.22	Polling for status / Operation of Timer_Poll timer / Stopping Timer_Poll timer	800
7.2.3.23	Polling for status / Operation of Timer_Poll timer / Restart of the Timer_Poll timer	802
7.2.3.24	Polling for status / Operation of timer Timer_Poll_Prohibit	804
7.2.3.25	Receiver Status Triggers / Detection of missing PDUs.....	807
7.2.3.26	Receiver Status Triggers / Operation of timer Timer_Status_Periodic	808
7.2.3.27	Receiver Status Triggers / Operation of timer Timer_Status_Prohibit	809
7.2.3.28	Status reporting / Abnormal conditions / Reception of LIST SUFI with Length set to zero	811
7.2.3.29	Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Expiry of Timer_Discard	813
7.2.3.29a	Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Expiry of Timer_Discard when Timer_STATUS_prohibit is active	815
7.2.3.30	Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Obsolete MRW_ACK	815
7.2.3.31	Timer based discard, with explicit signalling / Failure of MRW procedure	817
7.2.3.32	SDU discard after MaxDAT-1 number of transmissions	819
7.2.3.33	Operation of the RLC Reset procedure / UE Originated	821
7.2.3.34	Operation of the RLC Reset procedure / UE Terminated	825
7.2.3.35	Reconfiguration of RLC parameters by upper layers.....	826
7.2.3.36	Flexible handling of RLC PDU sizes for AM RLC	829
7.2.3.37	RLC PDU Size Adaptation in Uplink	832
7.2.3.38	Flexible handling of RLC PDU sizes for AM RLC in uplink	833
7.2.4	MBMS	836
7.2.4.1	Void.....	836
7.2.4.2	MTCH duplicate avoidance and reordering / MBMS Broadcast Service	836
7.2.4.2a	MTCH duplicate avoidance and reordering / MBSFN (FDD).....	839
7.2.4.2b-1	Void.....	843
7.2.4.2m	MTCH duplicate avoidance and reordering / MBMS Multicast Service	843
7.2.4.3	MCCH Out Of Sequence Delivery handling / MBMS Broadcast Service	844
7.2.4.3a	MCCH Out Of Sequence Delivery handling / MBSFN (FDD).....	847
7.2.4.3b-1	Void.....	850

7.2.4.3m	MCCH Out Of Sequence Delivery handling / MBMS Multicast Service.....	850
7.2.4.3n-r	Void.....	851
7.2.4.3s	MCCH Out Of Sequence Delivery handling / MBMS Broadcast Service (TDD MBSFN) (non-IMB).....	851
7.2.4.3t	MCCH Out Of Sequence Delivery handling / MBMS Broadcast Service (IMB).....	862
7.2.5	Multiflow	867
7.2.5.1	RLC Timer_Reordering with Inter-Node B Multiflow operation	867
7.2.5.2	Expiry of RLC Timer_Reordering with Inter-Node B Multiflow operation	869
7.2.5.3	Void.....	871
7.2.5.4	Erroneous Sequence Number Processing with Inter Node B Mutiflow operation	871
7.2.5.5	Void.....	874
7.3	PDCP.....	874
7.3.1	General.....	874
7.3.1.1	General assumptions	874
7.3.1.2	Common Test sequences and Default message contents for PDCP	874
7.3.1.2.1	Common Test sequences for PDCP.....	875
7.3.1.2.2	Default PDCP Message Contents	878
7.3.2	IP Header Compression and PID assignment	880
7.3.2.1	UE in RLC AM	880
7.3.2.1.1	Transmission of uncompressed Header	880
7.3.2.1.2	Transmission of compressed Header	888
7.3.2.2	UE in RLC UM	896
7.3.2.2.1	Transmission of uncompressed Header	896
7.3.2.2.2	Transmission of compressed Header	903
7.3.2.2.3	Extension of used compression methods	910
7.3.2.2.4	Compression type used for different entities	916
7.3.2.2.5	Reception of not defined PID values	922
7.3.3	PDCP sequence numbering when lossless SRNS Relocation.....	926
7.3.3.1	Data transmission if lossless SRNS Relocation is supported	926
7.3.3.2	Synchronisation of PDCP sequence numbers	931
7.3.3.3	PDCP Sequence Numbering and Data Forwarding - Reception of reserved PDU type.....	937
7.3.3.4	PDCP Sequence Number synchronization – Reception of invalid next expected receive Sequence Number	937
7.3.3.5	UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION: Lossless SRNS relocation in CELL_FACH (without pending of ciphering)	937
7.3.3.6	Cell Update: Lossless SRNS relocation in CELL_FACH (without pending of ciphering).....	945
7.3.3.7	URA Update: Lossless SRNS relocation in CELL_FACH (without pending of ciphering)	954
7.3.3.8	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Lossless SRNS relocation) (without pending of ciphering).....	961
7.3.3.9	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Lossless SRNS relocation) (without pending of ciphering)	973
7.3.3.10	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Lossless SRNS relocation) (without pending of ciphering)	986
7.3.3.11	Transport Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Lossless SRNS relocation) (without pending of ciphering)	994
7.3.4	PDCP configuration testing	1002
7.3.4.1	PDCP configuration behaviour while RRC Radio bearer setup procedure	1002
7.3.4.2	PDCP configuration behaviour while RRC Radio bearer release procedure	1002
7.3.4.3	PDCP configuration behaviour while RRC Cell Update procedure.....	1002
7.3.4.4	PDCP configuration behaviour for an invalid RRC configuration.....	1002
7.3.5	PDCP RoHC testing.....	1002
7.3.5.1	General	1002
7.3.5.1.1	Preamble for extended RoHC conformance testing	1002
7.3.5.2	Compression / Decompression of a UDP/RTP/IPv6 header flow	1003
7.3.5.2.1	UDP/RTP/IPv6 Unacknowledged - unidirectional Mode (U-Mode).....	1003
7.3.5.2.2	UDP/RTP/IPv6 Unacknowledged - Normal U-mode Transmission (without ack)	1003
7.3.5.2.3	UDP/RTP/IPv6 Unacknowledged - Bi-directional Optimistic Mode (O-Mode).....	1003
7.3.5.2.4	UDP/RTP/IPv6 Unacknowledged - Bi-directional Reliable Mode (R-Mode)	1003
7.3.5.2.5	UDP/RTP/IPv6 Unacknowledged - Transition Mode	1003
7.3.5.2.6	UDP/RTP/IPv6 Unacknowledged - Flow Parameters	1003
7.3.5.2.7	UDP/RTP/IPv6 Acknowledged - unidirectional Mode (U-Mode)	1003

7.3.5.2.8	UDP/RTP/IPv6 Acknowledged - Normal U-mode Transmission (without ack) using the UE as compressor	1004
7.3.5.2.9	UDP/RTP/IPv6 Acknowledged - Bi-directional Optimistic Mode (O-Mode).....	1004
7.3.5.2.10	UDP/RTP/IPv6 Acknowledged - Bi-directional Reliable Mode (R-Mode)	1004
7.3.5.2.11	UDP/RTP/IPv6 Acknowledged - Transition Mode	1004
7.3.5.2.12	UDP/RTP/IPv6 Acknowledged - Flow Parameters.....	1004
7.3.5.3	ROHC Profile 2,3 and 4. Compression / Decompression of a UDP/IPv6 or ESP/IPv6 or IPv6 header flow.....	1004
7.3.5.3.1	UDP/IPv6 or ESP/IPv6 or IPv6 Unacknowledged - unidirectional Mode (U-Mode)	1004
7.3.5.3.2	UDP/IPv6 or ESP/IPv6 or IPv6 Unacknowledged - Normal U-mode Transmission (without ack).....	1004
7.3.6	PDCP RoHC performance testing	1007
7.3.6.1	General	1007
7.3.6.1.1	Generic ROHC performance test procedure	1007
7.3.6.2	Base test of ROHC RTP O-mode compressor	1008
7.3.6.3	Base test of ROHC RTP R-mode compressor.....	1012
7.3.6.4	Re-establishment of TS function after DTX in O-mode	1017
7.3.6.5	Re-establishment of TS function after DTX in R-mode.....	1020
7.3.6.6	Compressor response to single lost packets in O-mode	1024
7.3.6.7	Compressor response to single lost packets in R-mode	1025
7.3.6.8	TS function during DTX with varying delta in O-mode	1025
7.3.6.9	TS function during DTX with varying delta in R-mode	1028
7.3.6.10	SRNS relocation for ROHC RTP O-mode compressor.....	1032
7.3.7	PDCP AMR Data PDU testing	1038
7.3.7.1	PDCP AMR Data PDU testing.....	1038
7.3.7.2	PDCP Unrecoverable Error Detection	1042
7.4	BMC.....	1051
7.4.1	BMC RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	1051
7.4.1.1	Transport channel parameters of BMC RAB and SRBs for CCCH, SRB for DCCH, and SRB for BCCH.....	1051
7.4.1.2	TFCS	1051
7.4.1.3	Physical channel parameters	1052
7.4.2	General BMC message reception.....	1052
7.4.2.1	UE in RRC Idle mode	1052
7.4.2.2	UE in RRC Connected mode, state CELL_PCH.....	1054
7.4.2.3	UE in RRC Connected mode, state URA_PCH	1056
7.4.2.4	UE in RRC Idle mode (ANSI-41 CB data)	1059
7.4.2.5	UE in RRC Connected mode, state CELL_PCH (ANSI-41 CB data)	1061
7.4.2.6	UE in RRC Connected mode, state URA_PCH (ANSI-41 CB data)	1063
7.4.3	BMC message reception procedure	1066
7.4.3.1	Reception of certain CBS message types	1066
8	Radio Resource Control RRC	1071
8.1	RRC Connection Management Procedure.....	1071
8.1.1	Paging	1071
8.1.1.1	Paging for Connection in idle mode	1071
8.1.1.2	Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH)	1075
8.1.1.3	Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH)	1078
8.1.1.4	Paging for notification of BCCH modification in idle mode	1080
8.1.1.5	Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (CELL_PCH)	1084
8.1.1.5a	Paging on HS-DSCH for notification of BCCH modification in CELL_PCH.....	1088
8.1.1.5b	Paging on HS-DSCH for notification of BCCH modification in CELL_PCH (1.28Mcps TDD)	1091
8.1.1.6	Paging for notification of BCCH modification in connected mode (URA_PCH)	1095
8.1.1.6a	Paging for notification of synchronised BCCH modification in idle mode using BCCH modification time	1099
8.1.1.7	Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_DCH).....	1104
8.1.1.8	Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_FACH)	1107
8.1.1.9	Paging for Connection in idle mode (multiple paging records)	1109
8.1.1.10	Paging for Connection in connected mode (URA_PCH, multiple paging records)	1115
8.1.1.11	Paging for Connection in idle mode (Shared Network Environment)	1121
8.1.1.12	Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) without HS-SCCH	1126

8.1.1.12a	Paging for Connection in connected mode (CELL_PCH) without legacy PCH configured (1.28Mcps TDD).....	1130
8.1.1.13	ETWS primary and secondary notification without security reception via S-CCPCH in idle mode, URA_PCH and CELL_PCH state / CELL_FACH state	1136
8.1.1.14	Void.....	1146
8.1.1.15	Void.....	1146
8.1.1.16	Void.....	1146
8.1.1.17	Void.....	1146
8.1.1.18	Void.....	1146
8.1.1.19	ETWS primary and secondary notification / Cell reselection	1146
8.1.1.20	Paging / EAB active	1153
8.1.2	RRC Connection Establishment	1155
8.1.2.1	RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success	1155
8.1.2.1a	RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_DCH state: Success (TDD Only).....	1159
8.1.2.2	RRC Connection Establishment: Success after T300 timeout	1163
8.1.2.3	RRC Connection Establishment: Failure (V300 is greater than N300).....	1181
8.1.2.4	RRC Connection Establishment: Reject ("wait time" is not equal to 0)	1183
8.1.2.5	RRC Connection Establishment: Reject ("wait time" is not equal to 0 and V300 is greater than N300)	1187
8.1.2.6	RRC Connection Establishment: Reject ("wait time" is set to 0).....	1190
8.1.2.7	RRC Connection Establishment in CELL_FACH state: Success	1192
8.1.2.8	Void.....	1196
8.1.2.9	RRC Connection Establishment: Success after Physical channel failure and Failure after Invalid configuration	1196
8.1.2.10	RRC connection establishment in CELL_DCH on another frequency	1200
8.1.2.10a	RRC connection establishment in CELL_DCH on another frequency in a different frequency band.....	1203
8.1.2.10b	RRC connection establishment in CELL_DCH on another frequency in a different frequency band (TDD a-f band)	1204
8.1.2.11	RRC Connection Establishment in FACH state (Frequency modification): Success.....	1205
8.1.2.12	RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with interRATInfo is set to GSM	1209
8.1.2.13	RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with InterRATInfo is set to GSM and selection to the designated system fails.....	1210
8.1.2.14	RRC Connection Establishment using the default configuration for 3.4 kbps signalling bearers....	1212
8.1.2.15	RRC Connection Establishment using the default configuration for 13.6 kbps signalling bearers...	1215
8.1.2.16	RRC Connection Establishment / Domain Specific Access Control: Success	1217
8.1.2.17	RRC Connection Establishment for transition from Idle Mode to CELL_DCH: Success (start of E-DCH transmission)	1222
8.1.2.18	RRC Connection Establishment using the default configuration for HS-DSCH / E-DCH signalling bearers	1232
8.1.2.19	RRC Connection Establishment for transition from Idle Mode to CELL_DCH: Success (start of discontinuous uplink transmission and downlink reception)	1234
8.1.2.20	RRC Connection Establishment for transition from Idle Mode to CELL_FACH: Success (Start of HS-DSCH Reception).....	1238
8.1.2.21	RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with Frequency Info set to the same frequency band – Successful case.....	1243
8.1.2.21a	RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with Frequency Info set to a different frequency band – Successful case.....	1248
8.1.2.22	RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with Frequency Info set to the same frequency band – Unsuccessful case	1249
8.1.2.22a	RRC Connection Establishment: Reject with Frequency Info set to a different frequency band – Unsuccessful case	1254
8.1.2.23	Void.....	1255
8.1.2.23a	Void.....	1255
8.1.2.24	Void.....	1255
8.1.2.24a	Void.....	1255
8.1.2.25	RRC Connection Establishment for transition from Idle Mode to CELL_FACH: Success (Start of E-DCH and HS-DSCH Reception).....	1255
8.1.2.26	RRC Connection Establishment / Paging Permission with Access Control: Success	1261
8.1.2.27	Void.....	1268
8.1.3	RRC Connection Release.....	1268
8.1.3.1	RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state: Success.....	1268

8.1.3.2	RRC Connection Release using on DCCH in CELL_FACH state: Success.....	1270
8.1.3.3	RRC Connection Release using on CCCH in CELL_FACH state: Success	1272
8.1.3.4	RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Failure	1274
8.1.3.5	RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state: Invalid message	1275
8.1.3.6	RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Frequency modification): Success	1277
8.1.3.7	RRC Connection Release in CELL_FACH state (Frequency modification): Success.....	1282
8.1.3.8	Void.....	1285
8.1.3.9	RRC Connection Release in CELL_DCH state (Network Authentication Failure): Success	1285
8.1.4	Void	1290
8.1.5	UE capability	1290
8.1.5.1	UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success	1290
8.1.5.2	UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Success after T304 timeout.....	1295
8.1.5.3	UE Capability in CELL_DCH state: Failure (After N304 re-transmissions)	1297
8.1.5.4	UE Capability in CELL_FACH state: Success	1302
8.1.5.5	UE Capability in CELL_FACH state: Success after T304 timeout	1306
8.1.5.6	UE Capability Information/ Reporting Of InterRAT Specific UE RadioAccessCapability.....	1308
8.1.5.7	UE Capability Information / Audit of UE Capabilities	1309
8.1.6	Direct Transfer.....	1329
8.1.6.1	Direct Transfer in CELL DCH state (invalid message reception and no signalling connection exists)	1329
8.1.6.2	Direct Transfer in CELL FACH state (invalid message reception and no signalling connection exists)	1331
8.1.6.3	Measurement Report on INITIAL DIRECT TRANSFER message and UPLINK DIRECT TRANSFER message.....	1334
8.1.6.4	UPLINK Direct Transfer (RLC re-establishment)	1340
8.1.6.5	Initial Direct Transfer: Inclusion of establishment cause	1344
8.1.7	Security mode command	1345
8.1.7.1	Security mode command in CELL_DCH state (CS Domain).....	1345
8.1.7.1b	Security mode command in CELL_DCH state (PS Domain)	1350
8.1.7.1c	Security mode control in CELL_DCH state (CN Domain switch and new keys at RRC message sequence number wrap around).....	1356
8.1.7.1d	Security mode control in CELL_DCH state interrupted by a cell update	1362
8.1.7.2	Security mode command in CELL_FACH state	1367
8.1.7.3	Security mode command in CELL_DCH state (UEA2/UIA2, CS Domain).....	1371
8.1.7.3b	Security mode command in CELL_DCH state (UEA2/UIA2, PS Domain)	1372
8.1.7.3c	Security mode control in CELL_DCH state (UEA2/UIA2, CN Domain switch and new keys at RRC message sequence number wrap around)	1373
8.1.7.3d	Security mode control in CELL_DCH state interrupted by a cell update (UEA2/UIA2)	1374
8.1.7.4	Security mode command in CELL_FACH state (UEA2/UIA2).....	1375
8.1.8	Counter check	1376
8.1.8.1	Counter check in CELL_DCH state, with symmetric RAB	1376
8.1.8.2	Counter check in CELL_FACH state	1380
8.1.8.3	Counter check in CELL_DCH state, with asymmetric RAB	1384
8.1.9	Signalling Connection Release Indication	1394
8.1.9a	Signalling Connection Release Indication (RLC re-establishment): CS signalling connection release..	1396
8.1.9b	Signalling Connection Release Indication (RLC re-establishment): PS signalling connection release ..	1399
8.1.9c	Signalling Connection Release Indication in Cell_DCH state when the upper layers of the UE indicate that there is no more PS data for a prolonged period	1402
8.1.9d	No Signalling connection release indication in CELL_DCH state when the upper layers of the UE indicate that there is no more PS data for a prolonged period, CS connection exists	1405
8.1.9e	Signalling Connection Release Indication in CELL_PCH state when the upper layers of the UE indicate that there is no more PS data for a prolonged period/V316 in use	1408
8.1.9f	Signalling Connection Release Indication in Cell_FACH state when the upper layers of the UE indicate that there is no more PS data for a prolonged period	1411
8.1.10	Broadcast of system information	1415
8.1.10.1	Dynamic change of segmentation, concatenation & scheduling and handling of unsupported information blocks	1415
8.1.10.2	BCCH Mapping on HS-DSCH for Transmitting System Information Change Indication	1439
8.1.10.2a	BCCH Mapping on HS-DSCH for Transmitting System Information Change Indication with autonomous reading of Master Information Block Value Tag.....	1444
8.1.10.3	BCCH Mapping on HS-DSCH for Transmitting System Information Change Indication (1.28Mcps TDD).....	1448

8.1.11	Signalling Connection Release (Invalid configuration)	1453
8.1.12	Integrity Protection	1456
8.2	Radio Bearer control procedure.....	1460
8.2.1	Radio Bearer Establishment.....	1460
8.2.1.1	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success	1460
8.2.1.1a	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (TDD Only)	1461
8.2.1.2	Void.....	1463
8.2.1.3	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration)	1463
8.2.1.4	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel Failure and successful reversion to old configuration)	1466
8.2.1.4a	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of MIMO operation for 1.28Mcps TDD only)	1469
8.2.1.4b	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of SPS operation).....	1471
8.2.1.4c	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of Control Channel DRX operation)	1473
8.2.1.5	Void.....	1475
8.2.1.6	Void.....	1475
8.2.1.7	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception and Invalid configuration).....	1475
8.2.1.8	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success	1480
8.2.1.9	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Cell re-selection)	1482
8.2.1.10	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success	1484
8.2.1.10a	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (TDD Only)	1485
8.2.1.11	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration)	1487
8.2.1.12	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel Failure and successful reversion to old configuration)	1490
8.2.1.13	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel Failure and cell reselection)	1494
8.2.1.14	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration)	1498
8.2.1.15	Void.....	1501
8.2.1.16	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success	1501
8.2.1.17	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: success (Subsequently received)	1503
8.2.1.18	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received)	1505
8.2.1.19	Void.....	1508
8.2.1.20	Void.....	1508
8.2.1.21	Void.....	1508
8.2.1.22	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (Frequency modification): Success	1508
8.2.1.23	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH (Frequency modification): Success	1511
8.2.1.24	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Frequency modification): Success	1513
8.2.1.24a	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Inter band handover): Success.....	1516
8.2.1.24b	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Inter band handover): Success(TDD a-f band).....	1517
8.2.1.25	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH (Frequency modification): Success	1517
8.2.1.26	Void.....	1520
8.2.1.27	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (two radio links, start of HS-DSCH reception).....	1520
8.2.1.27a	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of HS-DSCH reception)	1527

8.2.1.27b	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of HS-DSCH reception) (TDD only).....	1530
8.2.1.27c	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (inter-band frequency hard handover, start of HS-DSCH reception, LCR TDD band a-f)	1534
8.2.1.27d	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of HS-DSCH reception) (In a different frequency band)	1538
8.2.1.28	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (RB mapping for both DL DCH and HS-DSCH in cell without HS-DSCH support)	1539
8.2.1.29	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, uplink TFCS restriction and start of HS-DSCH reception)	1544
8.2.1.30	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, start of HS-DSCH reception).....	1550
8.2.1.31	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of HS-DSCH reception)	1556
8.2.1.32	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of HS-DSCH reception with frequency modification)	1561
8.2.1.33	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Unsynchronised RL Reconfiguration)	1568
8.2.1.34	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Unsynchronised RL Reconfiguration with frequency modification)	1570
8.2.1.34a	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Unsynchronised RL Reconfiguration with inter band handover)	1573
8.2.1.34b	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Unsynchronised RL Reconfiguration with inter band handover)(TDD a-f band).....	1573
8.2.1.35	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of E-DCH transmission).....	1574
8.2.1.35a	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of E-DCH transmission, in the multi-frequency network environment, for 1.28 Mcps TDD only).....	1583
8.2.1.36	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start of E-DCH transmission)	1593
8.2.1.36a	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH using F-DPCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start of E-DCH transmission, F-DPCH configured)	1603
8.2.1.36b	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency in the multi-frequency network environment, start of E-DCH transmission, for 1.28Mcps TDD only).....	1604
8.2.1.37	Void.....	1615
8.2.1.38	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of discontinuous uplink transmission)	1615
8.2.1.39	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of HS-SCCH less operation)	1619
8.2.1.40	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start of discontinuous uplink transmission)	1622
8.2.1.41	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (UL DPCCH slot format #4).....	1625
8.2.1.42	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_FACH (Enhanced UL/DL) to CELL_DCH : Success (with ongoing HS-DSCH reception and E-DCH transmission)	1627
8.2.1.43	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of E-DCH transmission with enhanced TS0) (1.28 Mcps TDD).....	1628
8.2.1.44	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 3C-HSDPA and 4C-HSDPA for different bands	1630
8.2.1.44.1	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRB on DCH: Successful Activation of 3C-HSDPA for single band.....	1630
8.2.1.44.2	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRB mapped on DCH : Successful Activation of 3C-HSDPA for dual bands (1-2)	1634
8.2.1.44.3	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 3C-HSDPA for Dual bands (2-1)	1635
8.2.1.44.4	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 4C-HSDPA for Dual Bands (3-1).....	1636
8.2.1.44.5	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 4C-HSDPA for Dual Bands (2-2).....	1637

8.2.1.45	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of Multiflow HSDPA for Single and Dual bands/Intra Node B	1638
8.2.1.45.1	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 2cell/single frequency Multiflow HSDPA , Intra-NodeB.....	1638
8.2.1.45.2	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 3 cell/two frequencies Multiflow HSDPA for Single band, Intra-NodeB	1645
8.2.1.45.3	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 3 cells/two frequencies Multiflow HSDPA for Dual Bands, intra-NodeB	1647
8.2.1.46	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of Multiflow HSDPA for different bands/Inter Node B, 16QAM/64QAM, 16QAM, assisting serving cell as time reference cell.....	1648
8.2.1.46.1	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 2cell/single frequency Multiflow HSDPA for single band, inter-NodeB, 16QAM/64QAM, 16QAM, assisting serving cell as time reference cell	1648
8.2.1.46.2	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 3 cell/two frequencies Multiflow HSDPA for single band, inter-NodeB, 16QAM/64QAM, 16QAM, assisting serving cell as time reference cell	1652
8.2.1.46.3	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of 3 cells/two frequencies Multiflow HSDPA for dual bands, inter-NodeB, 16QAM/64QAM, 16QAM, assisting serving cell as time reference cell	1654
8.2.1.47	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of DCH Enhancements in Basic Mode	1655
8.2.1.48	Radio Bearer Establishment for transition between CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of DCH Enhancements in Full Mode	1661
8.2.2	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration	1666
8.2.2.1	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success.....	1666
8.2.2.1a	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (TDD Only)	1676
8.2.2.2	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration).....	1686
8.2.2.3	Void.....	1689
8.2.2.4	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and cell reselection)	1689
8.2.2.5	Void.....	1694
8.2.2.6	Void.....	1694
8.2.2.7	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Continue and stop)	1694
8.2.2.8	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success	1697
8.2.2.9	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Cell re-selection)....	1701
8.2.2.10	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH including modification of previously signalled CELL_DCH configuration: Success	1706
8.2.2.11	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration).....	1710
8.2.2.11a	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Unsupported configuration) (1.28 Mcps TDD Only)	1712
8.2.2.12	Void.....	1714
8.2.2.13	Void.....	1714
8.2.2.14	Void.....	1714
8.2.2.15	Void.....	1714
8.2.2.16	Void.....	1714
8.2.2.17	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success	1714
8.2.2.18	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success (Cell re-selection)...	1718
8.2.2.19	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received).....	1723
8.2.2.20	Void.....	1736
8.2.2.21	Void.....	1736
8.2.2.22	Void.....	1736

8.2.2.23	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH: Success	1736
8.2.2.24	Void.....	1740
8.2.2.25	Void.....	1740
8.2.2.26	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Incompatible Simultaneous Reconfiguration).....	1740
8.2.2.27	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Frequency modification): Success	1744
8.2.2.28	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (Transport channel type switching with frequency modification): Success.....	1746
8.2.2.29	Void.....	1749
8.2.2.30	Void.....	1749
8.2.2.31	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH (Frequency modification): Success	1749
8.2.2.32	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH (Frequency modification): Success	1752
8.2.2.33	Void.....	1755
8.2.2.34	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH (Frequency modification): Success	1755
8.2.2.35	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Successful channel switching with multiple PS RABs established	1758
8.2.2.36	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of HS-DSCH reception).....	1770
8.2.2.36a	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of HS-DSCH reception) (TDD only)	1782
8.2.2.36b	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success ((inter-band frequency hard handover, Start and stop of HS-DSCH reception, LCR TDD band a-f)).....	1787
8.2.2.36c	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of HS-DSCH reception)(In a different frequency band)	1795
8.2.2.37	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH and from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (start and stop of HS-DSCH reception)	1796
8.2.2.38	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (with active HS-DSCH reception).....	1809
8.2.2.39	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, start and stop of HS-DSCH reception)	1813
8.2.2.40	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH and from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, start and stop of HS-DSCH reception)	1822
8.2.2.41	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of HS-DSCH reception, during an active CS bearer)	1838
8.2.2.42	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, start and stop of HS-DSCH reception, during an active CS bearer)	1845
8.2.2.43	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Seamless SRNS relocation, without pending of ciphering, frequency modification)	1856
8.2.2.43a	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Seamless SRNS relocation, UEA2/UIA2, without pending of ciphering, frequency modification)	1880
8.2.2.43b	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Seamless SRNS relocation, change of ciphering and integrity protection algorithms, frequency modification)	1881
8.2.2.44	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active E-DCH transmission)	1899
8.2.2.44a	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active E-DCH transmission, F-DPCH configured).....	1903
8.2.2.45	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of E-DCH transmission).....	1904
8.2.2.45a	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of E-DCH transmission, in the multi-frequency network environment, for 1.28Mcps TDD only).....	1925
8.2.2.46	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start and stop of E-DCH transmission)	1942

8.2.2.46a	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH Success (inter-band frequency hard handover, start and stop of E-DCH transmission, LCR TDD band a-f)	1963
8.2.2.47	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (frequency modification, start and stop of E-DCH transmission)	1973
8.2.2.47a	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (frequency modification, start and stop of E-DCH transmission, F-DPCH Configured)	2006
8.2.2.47b	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (frequency modification in the multi-frequency network environment, start and stop of E-DCH transmission, for 1.28Mcps TDD only)	2014
8.2.2.48	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of E-DCH transmission)	2033
8.2.2.49	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success (stop of E-DCH transmission)	2052
8.2.2.50	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (from speech to speech plus PS data with modification of downlink spreading factor)	2063
8.2.2.51	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active discontinuous uplink transmission)	2069
8.2.2.52	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission).....	2072
8.2.2.53	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (hard handover to another frequency, start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission).....	2083
8.2.2.54	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (frequency modification, start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)	2094
8.2.2.55	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start and stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)	2106
8.2.2.56	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success (stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)	2116
8.2.2.57	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Reconfiguration between fixed and flexible AM RLC, Serving HS-DSCH cell change between MAC-hs and MAC-ehs).....	2123
8.2.2.57a	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Reconfiguration between fixed and flexible AM RLC, Serving HS-DSCH cell change between MAC-hs and MAC-ehs) with SRBs mapped on E-DCH/DCH	2150
8.2.2.58	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Reconfigurations between CS voice over DCH and CS voice over HSPA)	2166
8.2.2.59	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from Cell FACH (Cell supporting HS-DSCH in Cell FACH) to CELL_FACH(Cell not supporting HS-DSCH in Cell FACH): Success (Cell re-selection)	2172
8.2.2.59a	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from Cell FACH (Cell supporting E-DCH and HS-DSCH in Cell FACH) to CELL_FACH(Cell not supporting E-DCH and HS-DSCH in Cell FACH): Success (Cell re-selection)(1.28Mcps TDD only)	2179
8.2.2.60	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH and CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (with HS-DSCH reception in Enhanced FACH DL).....	2186
8.2.2.60a	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH and CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (with ongoing E-DCH transmission and HS-DSCH reception) (1.28Mcps TDD only)	2195
8.2.2.61	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Reconfiguration between fixed and flexible AM RLC, Serving E-DCH cell change between MAC-e/es and MAC-i/is)	2207
8.2.2.62	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (activation and deactivation of MIMO).....	2223
8.2.2.63	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (activation and de-activation of 64QAM)	2226
8.2.2.63a	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH with SRBs on E-DCH/DCH : Success (activation and de-activation of 64QAM).....	2229
8.2.2.64	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (simultaneous activation and deactivation of 64QAM and MIMO).....	2232
8.2.2.65	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (Enhanced UL/DL) Success	2237

8.2.2.66	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of SPS operation)	2244
8.2.2.67	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH and CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (start and stop of Control Channel DRX operation)	2252
8.2.2.68	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Success (simultaneous activation and deactivation of Dual-Cell and MIMO)	2260
8.2.2.68a	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Success (simultaneous activation and deactivation of Dual-Cell for different bands and MIMO).....	2271
8.2.2.69	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Success (simultaneous activation and deactivation of Dual-Cell, MIMO and 64QAM)	2271
8.2.2.69a	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Success (simultaneous activation and deactivation of Dual-Cell for different bands, MIMO and 64QAM) .	2282
8.2.2.70	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH with PCI Restrictions and S-CPICH Power Offset IEs: Success (64QAM +MIMO)	2282
8.2.2.71	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH with PCI Restrictions and S-CPICH Power Offset IEs: Success (16QAM +MIMO)	2291
8.2.2.72	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for S-CPICH based MIMO with DPCH in STTD: (16QAM +MIMO).....	2300
8.2.2.73	FFS	2307
8.2.2.74	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Success Activation and Deactivation of Dual-Cell for different band.....	2307
8.2.2.75	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Success Activation and Deactivation of Dual-Cell for different bands and 64QAM	2318
8.2.2.76	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH and CELL_DCH: Success (start and stop Dual-Cell HSUPA (QPSK) and Dual-Cell HSDPA (16QAM) operation)	2329
8.2.2.77	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH and CELL_DCH: Success (Dual-Cell HSUPA (QPSK) and Dual-Cell HSDPA (64QAM))	2341
8.2.2.78	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH and CELL_DCH: Success (start and stop Dual-Cell HSUPA (16QAM) and Dual-Cell HSDPA (16QAM) operation)	2355
8.2.2.79	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Success (simultaneous activation and deactivation of 3C-HSDPA or 4C-HSDPA, MIMO and 64QAM)	2367
8.2.2.79.1	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA Single Band, 64 QAM and MIMO	2367
8.2.2.79.2	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA Dual Bands, 64 QAM and MIMO (1-2).....	2384
8.2.2.79.3	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA Dual Bands, 64 QAM and MIMO (2-1).....	2385
8.2.2.79.4	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 4C-HSDPA Dual Bands, 64 QAM and MIMO (3-1).....	2386
8.2.2.79.5	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 4C-HSDPA Dual Bands, 64 QAM and MIMO (2-2).....	2389
8.2.2.80	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA and 4C-HSDPA for different bands and 64 QAM	2390
8.2.2.80.1	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA and for Single Band and 64 QAM	2390
8.2.2.80.2	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA Dual Band and 64 QAM (1-2).....	2400
8.2.2.80.3	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA Dual Band and 64 QAM (2-1).....	2400
8.2.2.80.4	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 4C-HSDPA for Dual Bands and 64 QAM (3-1).....	2401
8.2.2.80.5	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 4C-HSDPA for Dual Bands and 64 QAM (2-2).....	2405
8.2.2.81	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C or 4C Activation by Serving Cell Change from non 3C-HSDPA or 4C-HSDPA capable cell to a 3C-HSDPA or 4C-HSDPA capable cell	2406
8.2.2.81.1	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C Activation by Serving Cell Change from non 3C-HSDPA capable cell to a 3C-HSDPA capable cell/Single Band.....	2406

8.2.2.81.2	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C Activation by Serving Cell Change from non 3C-HSDPA capable cell to 3C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (1-2)	2415
8.2.2.81.3	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C Activation by Serving Cell Change from non 3C-HSDPA capable cell to 3C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (2-1)	2416
8.2.2.81.4	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 4C Activation by Serving Cell Change from non 4C-HSDPA capable cell to a 4C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (3-1)	2417
8.2.2.81.5	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 4C Activation by Serving Cell Change from non 4C-HSDPA capable cell to a 4C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (2-2)	2421
8.2.2.82	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C or 4C Deactivation by Serving Cell Change from 3C-HSDPA or 4C-HSDPA capable cell to a non 3C-HSDPA or 4C-HSDPA capable cell.....	2422
8.2.2.82.1	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C Deactivation by Serving Cell Change from 3C-HSDPA capable cell to a non 3C-HSDPA capable cell/Single Band	2422
8.2.2.82.2	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C Deactivation by Serving Cell Change from 3C-HSDPA capable cell to a non 3C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (1-2)	2430
8.2.2.82.3	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3C Deactivation by Serving Cell Change from 3C-HSDPA capable cell to a non 3C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (2-1)	2431
8.2.2.82.4	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 4C Deactivation by Serving Cell Change from 4C-HSDPA capable cell to a non 4C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (3-1)	2432
8.2.2.82.5	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 4C Deactivation by Serving Cell Change from 4C-HSDPA capable cell to a non 4C-HSDPA capable cell/Dual Band (2-2)	2436
8.2.2.83	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA and 4C-HSDPA for different bands and 64 QAM.....	2437
8.2.2.83.1	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA / Single band and 64 QAM...2437	
8.2.2.83.2	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA / Dual band and 64 QAM (1-2).....	2447
8.2.2.83.3	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRB on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3C-HSDPA / Dual band and 64 QAM (2-1).....	2447
8.2.2.83.4	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 4C-HSDPA / Dual band and 64 QAM (3-1).....	2448
8.2.2.83.5	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 4C-HSDPA / Dual band and 64 QAM (2-2).....	2451
8.2.2.84	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH and from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Seamless SRNS relocation, without pending of ciphering, frequency modification, Default radio configuration for Cell_FACH).....	2451
8.2.2.85	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH and CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of Multiflow HSDPA, 16 QAM	2458
8.2.2.85.1	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH & CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 2cell/Single frequency on Single Band, intra-NodeB, 16 QAM	2459
8.2.2.85.2	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_FACH and CELL_DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of 3cell/two frequency on Dual Bands, inter-NodeB, 16 QAM.....	2474
8.2.2.86	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of Multiflow HSDPA	2481
8.2.2.86.1	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of two cell/Single frequency Multiflow HSDPA / Single Band	2481
8.2.2.86.2	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of three cell/Two frequency Multiflow HSDPA / Single Band	2486
8.2.2.86.3	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_DCH & CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of three cell/Two frequency Multiflow HSDPA / Dual Band.....	2488
8.2.2.87	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: two cell/single frequency or 3 cell/two frequencies Activation by Assisting Serving Cell Change from Multiflow HSDPA capable cell to Multiflow HSDPA capable cell.....	2490

8.2.2.87.1	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: two cell/single frequency Activation by Assisting Serving Cell Change from Multiflow HSDPA capable cell to Multiflow HSDPA capable cell/Single Band	2490
8.2.2.87.2	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3 cell/two frequencies Activation by Assisting Serving Cell Change from Multiflow capable cell to Multiflow capable cell/Single Band.....	2498
8.2.2.87.3	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration: 3 cell/two frequencies Activation by Assisting Serving Cell Change from Multiflow capable cell to Multiflow capable cell/Dual Band	2500
8.2.2.88	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_PCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of Multiflow HSDPA	2502
8.2.2.88.1	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_PCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of two cell/Single frequency Multiflow HSDPA/Single Band	2502
8.2.2.88.2	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_PCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of three cell/Two frequency Multiflow HSDPA/Single Band	2510
8.2.2.88.3	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition between CELL_PCH and CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation of three cell/Two frequency Multiflow HSDPA/Dual Band.....	2512
8.2.2.89	Void.....	2514
8.2.2.90	Void.....	2514
8.2.2.91	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition to CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of DCH Enhancement in Basic Mode	2514
8.2.2.92	Radio Bearer Reconfiguration for transition to CELL_DCH with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful Activation and Deactivation of DCH Enhancement in Full Mode	2519
8.2.3	Radio Bearer Release.....	2524
8.2.3.1	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success.....	2524
8.2.3.1a	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (TDD Only).....	2525
8.2.3.2	Void.....	2528
8.2.3.3	Void.....	2528
8.2.3.4	Void.....	2528
8.2.3.5	Void.....	2528
8.2.3.6	Void.....	2528
8.2.3.7	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success	2528
8.2.3.8	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Cell re-selection).....	2530
8.2.3.9	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success	2533
8.2.3.10	Void.....	2534
8.2.3.11	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and successful reversion to old configuration)	2534
8.2.3.12	Void.....	2538
8.2.3.13	Void.....	2538
8.2.3.14	Void.....	2538
8.2.3.15	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH: Success	2538
8.2.3.16	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received).....	2541
8.2.3.17	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received).....	2543
8.2.3.18	Radio Bearer Release from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success.....	2546
8.2.3.19	Radio Bearer Release from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success	2548
8.2.3.20	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (Frequency modification): Success	2550
8.2.3.21	Radio Bearer Release from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH (Frequency modification): Success	2554
8.2.3.22	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH: Success	2558
8.2.3.23	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH: Success.....	2560
8.2.3.24	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Frequency modification): Success	2562
8.2.3.25	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH (Frequency modification): Success	2564
8.2.3.26	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH (Frequency modification): Success	2567
8.2.3.27	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH (Frequency modification): Success	2569

8.2.3.28	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH (Frequency modification): Success	2572
8.2.3.29	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Associated with signalling connection release during simultaneous PS and CS call	2574
8.2.3.30	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception).....	2577
8.2.3.30a	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception) (In a different frequency band).....	2579
8.2.3.31	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active HS-DSCH reception).....	2580
8.2.3.31a	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (With active HS-DSCH reception) (TDD only)	2583
8.2.3.32	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, with active HS-DSCH reception).....	2586
8.2.3.33	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception with frequency modification).....	2590
8.2.3.34	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception with frequency modification).....	2594
8.2.3.35	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception).....	2596
8.2.3.36	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, stop of E-DCH transmission).....	2599
8.2.3.36a	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, stop of E-DCH transmission, in the multi-frequency network environment, for 1.28Mcps TDD only)	2609
8.2.3.37	Radio Bearer Release for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, stop of discontinuous uplink transmission).....	2616
8.2.4	Transport channel reconfiguration.....	2620
8.2.4.1	Transport channel reconfiguration (Timing re-initialised hard handover with transmission rate modification) from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success	2620
8.2.4.1a	Transport channel reconfiguration (Transmission Rate Modification) from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH of the same cell: Success.....	2624
8.2.4.2	Void.....	2627
8.2.4.3	Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old configuration).....	2627
8.2.4.4	Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and cell reselection)	2632
8.2.4.4a	Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and cell reselection) (1.28 Mcps TDD Only).....	2636
8.2.4.5	Void.....	2641
8.2.4.6	Void.....	2641
8.2.4.7	Void.....	2641
8.2.4.8	Void.....	2641
8.2.4.9	Void.....	2641
8.2.4.10	Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success	2641
8.2.4.10a	Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success(1.28 Mcps TDD Only)	2643
8.2.4.11	Void.....	2645
8.2.4.12	Void.....	2645
8.2.4.13	Void.....	2645
8.2.4.14	Void.....	2645
8.2.4.15	Void.....	2645
8.2.4.16	Void.....	2645
8.2.4.17	Void.....	2645
8.2.4.18	Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received).....	2645
8.2.4.19	Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received).....	2648
8.2.4.20	Void.....	2651
8.2.4.21	Void.....	2651
8.2.4.22	Void.....	2651
8.2.4.23	Void.....	2651

8.2.4.24	Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success with uplink transmission rate modification	2651
8.2.4.25	Transport channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH (Frequency modification): Success	2654
8.2.4.26	Void.....	2656
8.2.4.27	Void.....	2656
8.2.4.28	Void.....	2656
8.2.4.29	Transport Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Frequency modification): Success	2656
8.2.4.30	Void.....	2659
8.2.4.31	Void.....	2659
8.2.4.32	Void.....	2659
8.2.4.33	Void.....	2659
8.2.4.34	Void.....	2659
8.2.4.35	Void.....	2659
8.2.4.36	Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (with active HS-DSCH reception, not changing the value of TTI during UL rate modification).....	2659
8.2.4.36a	Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (with active HS-DSCH reception, not changing the value of TTI during UL rate modification) (TDD).....	2666
8.2.4.36b	Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (with active HS-DSCH reception, not changing the value of TTI during UL rate modification) (In a different frequency band).....	2671
8.2.4.36c	Transport Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (inter-band frequency hard handover,, with active HS-DSCH reception, not changing the value of TTI during UL rate modification, LCR TDD band a-f).....	2672
8.2.5	Transport format combination control	2674
8.2.5.1	Void.....	2674
8.2.5.2	Void.....	2674
8.2.5.3	Void.....	2674
8.2.5.4	Transport format combination control in CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid configuration)	2674
8.2.6	Physical channel reconfiguration	2677
8.2.6.1	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (code modification): Success	2677
8.2.6.1a	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (code modification): Success (1.28 Mcps TDD Only).....	2679
8.2.6.2	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (code modification): Failure (Unsupported configuration)	2682
8.2.6.3	Void.....	2685
8.2.6.4	Void.....	2685
8.2.6.5	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (code modification): Failure (Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration).....	2685
8.2.6.6	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (code modification): Failure (Invalid message reception and Invalid configuration)	2688
8.2.6.7	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success	2692
8.2.6.8	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH: Success (Cell re-selection).....	2693
8.2.6.9	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success	2696
8.2.6.9a	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success(1.28 Mcps TDD Only)	2699
8.2.6.10	Void.....	2701
8.2.6.11	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and successful reversion to old configuration)	2701
8.2.6.12	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Physical channel failure and cell update).....	2704
8.2.6.13	Void.....	2708
8.2.6.14	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Invalid message reception and Invalid configuration)	2708
8.2.6.15	Void.....	2713
8.2.6.16	Void.....	2713
8.2.6.17	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (code modification): Success (Subsequently received).....	2713

8.2.6.18	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH: Success (Subsequently received)	2715
8.2.6.19	Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH: Success.....	2718
8.2.6.20	Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success	2720
8.2.6.21	Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH: Success	2723
8.2.6.22	Void.....	2724
8.2.6.23	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing maintain): Success.....	2724
8.2.6.24	Void.....	2726
8.2.6.25	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (Frequency modification): Success	2726
8.2.6.26	Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_PCH (Frequency modification): Success	2730
8.2.6.27	Physical channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH: Success.....	2734
8.2.6.28	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Downlink channelisation code modification): Success	2736
8.2.6.29	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Compressed mode initiation): Success	2737
8.2.6.30	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Modify active set cell): Success	2743
8.2.6.31	Physical channel reconfiguration transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH: Success	2745
8.2.6.32	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH (Frequency band modification): Success.....	2747
8.2.6.33	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH (Frequency band modification): Success.....	2749
8.2.6.34	Physical channel reconfiguration from CELL_FACH to CELL_PCH (Frequency band modification): Success	2752
8.2.6.35	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to URA_PCH (Frequency band modification): Success.....	2755
8.2.6.36	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_FACH (Frequency band modification): Success.....	2757
8.2.6.37	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing re-initialised)	2760
8.2.6.37a	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing re-initialised) (1.28 Mcps TDD).....	2782
8.2.6.37b	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency band cell with timing re-initialised).....	2792
8.2.6.37c	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing re-initialised) (1.28 Mcps TDD) (TDD a-f band).....	2793
8.2.6.37d	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with uplink pre-synchronisation) (1.28 Mcps TDD)	2794
8.2.6.37e	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency band cell with uplink pre-synchronisation) (1.28 Mcps TDD).....	2795
8.2.6.38	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing re-initialised): Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old channel)	2796
8.2.6.39	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Seamless SRNS relocation) (without pending of ciphering)	2810
8.2.6.39a	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (serving HS-DSCH cell change without MAC-hs reset).....	2817
8.2.6.39b	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (serving HS-DSCH cell change with MAC-hs reset).....	2836
8.2.6.39c	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (serving HS-DSCH cell change without MAC-hs reset) (TDD).....	2855
8.2.6.39d	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (serving HS-DSCH cell change with MAC-hs reset) (1.28 Mcps TDD)	2863
8.2.6.40	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Two radio links, change of HS-PDSCH configuration).....	2869
8.2.6.40a	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (change of HS-PDSCH configuration).....	2875
8.2.6.41	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, signalling only)	2879

8.2.6.42	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, Serving HS-DSCH cell change).....	2882
8.2.6.42a	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, Serving HS-DSCH cell change) (Cells belong to different frequency bands for LCR TDD).....	2894
8.2.6.43	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Seamless SRNS relocation with pending of ciphering)	2895
8.2.6.44	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Radio link failure in new configuration).....	2903
8.2.6.45	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Failure (Radio link failure in old configuration)	2910
8.2.6.46	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Hard handover to another frequency with timing re-initialised. Serving HS-DSCH cell change): Failure (Physical channel failure and reversion to old channel)	2912
8.2.6.47	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (Compressed mode initiation, with active HS-DSCH reception): Success	2920
8.2.6.48	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, serving HS-DSCH cell change, compressed mode).....	2926
8.2.6.48a	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, serving HS-DSCH cell change, with measurement report) for 3.84 Mcps TDD	2934
8.2.6.49	Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception)	2940
8.2.6.50	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success (frequency modification, stop of E-DCH transmission).....	2943
8.2.6.51	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (serving E-DCH cell change)	2947
8.2.6.52	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, Serving E-DCH cell change, compressed mode).....	2972
8.2.6.53	Void.....	2987
8.2.6.54	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Timing re-initialized hard handover, Serving E-DCH cell change, physical channel failure and reversion to old channel)	2987
8.2.6.54a	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Timing re-initialized hard handover, Serving E-DCH and HS-DSCH cell change with MIMO activated, physical channel failure and reversion to old channel)	2993
8.2.6.54b	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Timing re-initialized hard handover, Serving E-DCH and HS-DSCH cell change with MIMO and 64QAM activated, physical channel failure and reversion to old channel)	2997
8.2.6.54c	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Timing re-initialized hard handover, Serving E-DCH cell change, physical channel failure and reversion to old channel, in the multi-frequency network environment, for 1.28Mcps TDD only) ..	3002
8.2.6.55	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start of discontinuous uplink transmission and downlink reception)	3005
8.2.6.56	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start of HS-SCCH less operation)	3009
8.2.6.57	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to URA_PCH: Success (frequency modification, stop of discontinuous uplink transmission).....	3011
8.2.6.58	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (serving E-DCH cell change with discontinuous uplink transmission).....	3015
8.2.6.59	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialized hard handover to another frequency, Serving E-DCH cell change with discontinuous uplink transmission)	3030
8.2.6.60	Physical Channel Reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Failure (Timing re-initialised hard handover, Serving E-DCH cell change with discontinuous uplink transmission, physical channel failure and reversion to old channel)	3040
8.2.6.61	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (CQI reporting reduction).....	3044
8.2.6.62	Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (activation and de-activation of 64QAM)	3048

8.2.6.62a	Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (activation and de-activation of 64QAM) with SRBs mapped in E-DCH/DCH.....	3051
8.2.6.63	Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, Serving HS-DSCH cell change with MIMO enabled).....	3054
8.2.6.64	Physical channel reconfigurations for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (activation and de-activation of UL 16QAM): Success	3059
8.2.6.65	Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Timing re-initialised hard handover to another frequency, Serving HS-DSCH cell change with 64QAM and MIMO enabled).....	3063
8.2.6.66	Physical Channel Reconfiguration from CELL_PCH to CELL_FACH: Success (autonomous transitions without cell update procedure)	3070
8.2.6.67	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start of SPS operation without initial SPS resource) (1.28 Mcps TDD)	3075
8.2.6.68	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start of SPS operation with initial SPS resource) (1.28 Mcps TDD)	3080
8.2.6.69	Physical channel reconfiguration for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH: Success (Start of Control Channel DRX operation) (1.28 Mcps TDD).....	3084
8.2.7	Physical Shared Channel Allocation [TDD only]	3086
8.2.8	PUSCH capacity request [TDD only].....	3086
8.2.9	Void	3087
8.2.10.1	WLAN Offload / Offload Success / UTRA RRC_Connected to/from WLAN (RSRPmeas, BackhaulRateUIWLAN)	3087
8.2.10.2	WLAN Offload / Offload Success / UTRA RRC_Connected to/from WLAN (RSRP _{meas} , ChannelUtilizationWLAN)	3089
8.2.10.3	WLAN Offload / Offload Success / UTRA RRC_Connected to/from WLAN (RSRQ _{meas} , BeaconRSSI) WLAN identifier no match/match	3092
8.2.10.4	WLAN Offload / Offload Success / UTRA RRC_Connected to/from WLAN (RSRQ _{meas} , BackhaulRateDIWLAN)	3096
8.2.10.5	WLAN Offload / T330 expiry.....	3098
8.2.10.6	Void.....	3101
8.2.10.7	WLAN Offload / Offload Success / UTRA RRC_Connected to/from WLAN (ANDSF and RAN rules co-existence).....	3101
8.3	RRC connection mobility procedure	3107
8.3.1	Cell Update	3107
8.3.1.1	Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_FACH	3107
8.3.1.1a	Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_FACH (Cells belong to different frequency bands)	3119
8.3.1.1b	Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_FACH(TDD)	3121
8.3.1.1c	Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_FACH (Cells belong to different frequency bands for LCR TDD)	3134
8.3.1.1d	Inter-frequency absolute priority based reselection in CELL_FACH (Lower Priority).....	3136
8.3.1.1e	Inter-frequency absolute priority based reselection in CELL_FACH (Higher Priority)	3142
8.3.1.1f	Inter-frequency reselection to a no priority layer when NW and UE supports absolute priority in CELL_FACH	3149
8.3.1.2	Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_PCH	3152
8.3.1.3	Cell Update: periodical cell update in CELL_FACH.....	3155
8.3.1.3a	Cell Update: periodical cell update in CELL_FACH (1.28 Mcps TDD Only)	3162
8.3.1.4	Cell Update: periodical cell update in CELL_PCH	3170
8.3.1.5	Cell Update: UL data transmission in URA_PCH	3175
8.3.1.6	Cell Update: UL data transmission in CELL_PCH.....	3178
8.3.1.7	Void.....	3181
8.3.1.8	Void.....	3181
8.3.1.9	Cell Update: re-entering of service area after T305 expiry and being out of service area	3181
8.3.1.10	Cell Update: expiry of T307 after T305 expiry and being out of service area	3185
8.3.1.11	Cell Update: Success after T302 time-out.....	3187
8.3.1.12	Cell Update: Failure (After Maximum Re-transmissions)	3189
8.3.1.13	Cell Update: Reception of Invalid CELL UPDATE CONFIRM Message	3191
8.3.1.14	Cell Update: Incompatible simultaneous reconfiguration	3194
8.3.1.15	Cell Update: Unrecoverable error in Acknowledged Mode RLC SRB.....	3196
8.3.1.16	Void.....	3202
8.3.1.17	Cell Update: Failure (UTRAN initiate an RRC connection release procedure on CCCH)	3202
8.3.1.18	Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314>0, T315=0), CS RAB established.....	3204

8.3.1.19	Void.....	3210
8.3.1.20	Cell Update: Reception of CELL UPDATE CONFIRM Message that causes invalid configuration	3210
8.3.1.21	Cell Update: Cell reselection to cell of another PLMN belonging to the equivalent PLMN list	3212
8.3.1.22	Cell update: Restricted cell reselection to a cell belonging to forbidden LA list (Cell_FACH)	3215
8.3.1.23	Cell Update: HCS cell reselection in CELL_FACH	3219
8.3.1.24	Cell Update: HCS cell reselection in CELL_PCH.....	3236
8.3.1.25	CELL UPDATE: Radio Link Failure (T314=0, T315=0).....	3254
8.3.1.26	Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314>0, T315=0), PS RAB established	3256
8.3.1.27	Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314=0, T315>0), CS RAB	3261
8.3.1.28	Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314=0, T315>0), PS RAB.....	3263
8.3.1.29	Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314>0, T315>0), CS RAB	3267
8.3.1.30	Cell Update: Radio Link Failure (T314>0, T315>0), PS RAB.....	3271
8.3.1.31	Cell Update: re-entering of service area from URA_PCH after T316 expiry but before T317 expiry	3277
8.3.1.32	Cell Update: Transition from URA_PCH to CELL_DCH, start of HS-DSCH reception	3282
8.3.1.32a	Cell Update: Transition from URA_PCH to CELL_DCH, start of HS-DSCH reception (Carriers belong to different frequency band for LCR TDD).....	3286
8.3.1.33	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH, start of HS-DSCH reception, frequency modification	3287
8.3.1.33a	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH, start of HS-DSCH reception, frequency modification(TDD).....	3297
8.3.1.34	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH, stop of HS-DSCH reception.....	3303
8.3.1.35	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH, with active HS-DSCH reception	3312
8.3.1.36	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH (stop of HS-DSCH reception with frequency modification)	3316
8.3.1.37	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_DCH (with active HS-DSCH reception and frequency modification)	3324
8.3.1.38	Cell Update: state specific handling of Treselection and Qhyst for cell reselection in CELL_FACH	3329
8.3.1.39	Cell Update: state specific handling of Treselection and Qhyst for cell reselection in CELL_PCH.....	3332
8.3.1.40	Cell update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH, inclusion of establishment cause.....	3336
8.3.1.41	Cell Update: Transition from URA_PCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of E-DCH transmission)	3339
8.3.1.41a	Cell Update: Transition from URA_PCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of E-DCH transmission, in the multi-frequency network environment, for 1.28Mcps TDD only)	3347
8.3.1.42	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, start of E-DCH transmission)	3355
8.3.1.42a	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, start of E-DCH transmission, F-DPCH Configured).....	3393
8.3.1.42b	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, start of E-DCH transmission in the multi-frequency network environment, for 1.28Mcps TDD only)	3402
8.3.1.43	Cell Update: Radio Link Failure, with active E-DCH transmission	3418
8.3.1.44	Cell Update: Transition from CELL_PCH to CELL_DCH: Success (frequency modification, start of discontinuous uplink transmission)	3429
8.3.1.45	Cell Update: Radio Link Failure, with active discontinuous uplink transmission	3444
8.3.1.46	Cell Update: Transition from URA_PCH to CELL_DCH: Success (start of discontinuous uplink transmission)	3452
8.3.1.47	Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_FACH (Reselection between cell not supporting HS-PDSCH in CELL_FACH and cell supporting HS-PDSCH is CELL_FACH)	3461
8.3.1.48	Cell Update: Radio Link Failure, UM RLC Re-establishment	3471
8.3.1.49	Cell Update: Intra Frequency cell reselection in Enhanced CELL_FACH with DRX configured	3482
8.3.1.49a	Cell Update: Inter Frequency cell reselection in Enhanced CELL_FACH with DRX configured	3487
8.3.1.49b	Cell Update: Intra Frequency cell reselection in Enhanced CELL_FACH with DRX configured / second DRX cycle with 2-level DRX	3492
8.3.1.49c	Cell Update: Inter Frequency cell reselection in Enhanced CELL_FACH with DRX configured / second DRX cycle with 2-level DRX	3499
8.3.1.50	Cell Update: Cell reselection in CELL_FACH when common E-DCH resource is released	3506
8.3.1.51	Cell Update: Cell reselection in CELL_FACH (Reselection between cell not supporting HS-PDSCH and E-DCH in CELL_FACH and cell supporting HS-PDSCH and E-DCH in CELL_FACH).....	3509
8.3.1.52	Cell Update: Inter Frequency cell reselection in CELL_FACH based on absolute priority.....	3520

8.3.1.53	Cell Update: Absolute priority based cell reselection failure to inter-frequency cell for which no priority or no threshold is assigned	3526
8.3.1.54	Cell Update: Absolute priority based cell reselection when more than one cell meets the criterion.	3534
8.3.2	URA Update	3541
8.3.2.1	URA Update: Change of URA	3541
8.3.2.1a	URA Update: Change of URA (Cells belong to different frequency bands)	3548
8.3.2.1b	URA Update: Change of URA (Cells belong to different frequency bands for LCR TDD)	3549
8.3.2.2	URA Update: Periodical URA update and Reception of Invalid message	3550
8.3.2.3	Void.....	3553
8.3.2.4	URA Update: loss of service after expiry of timers T307 and T305.....	3553
8.3.2.5	URA Update: Success after Confirmation error of URA-ID list.....	3556
8.3.2.6	URA Update: Failure (V302 is greater than N302: Confirmation error of URA-ID list)	3559
8.3.2.7	URA Update: Success after T302 timeout	3562
8.3.2.8	Void.....	3564
8.3.2.9	URA Update: Failure (UTRAN initiate an RRC connection release procedure on CCCH)	3564
8.3.2.10	URA Update: Reception of URA UPDATE CONFIRM message that causes invalid configuration	3566
8.3.2.11	URA Update: Cell reselection to cell of another PLMN belonging to the equivalent PLMN list.....	3568
8.3.2.12	Restricted cell reselection to a cell belonging to forbidden LA list (URA_PCH).....	3571
8.3.2.13	URA Update: Change of URA due to HCS Cell Reselection	3573
8.3.3	UTRAN Mobility Information.....	3586
8.3.3.1	UTRAN Mobility Information: Success	3586
8.3.3.2	UTRAN Mobility Information: Failure (Invalid message reception).....	3589
8.3.3.3	UTRAN MOBILITY INFORMATION: Seamless SRNS relocation in CELL_DCH (without pending of ciphering)	3592
8.3.3.4	UTRAN Mobility Information: Shared Network	3598
8.3.4	Active set update in soft handover (FDD)	3601
8.3.4.1	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition	3601
8.3.4.2	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link removal	3607
8.3.4.3	Active set update in soft handover: Combined radio link addition and removal	3614
8.3.4.4	Active set update in soft handover: Invalid Configuration.....	3624
8.3.4.5	Active set update in soft handover: Reception of an ACTIVE SET UPDATE message in wrong state	3627
8.3.4.6	Void.....	3630
8.3.4.7	Active set update in soft handover: Invalid Message Reception	3630
8.3.4.8	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition in multiple radio link environment	3634
8.3.4.9	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link removal (stop of HS-PDSCH reception).....	3650
8.3.4.10	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition and serving HS-DSCH / E-DCH cell change	3656
8.3.4.11	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/removal and serving HS-DSCH / E-DCH cell change, with discontinuous uplink transmission	3661
8.3.4.12	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/removal (stop and start of UL 16QAM) ..	3673
8.3.4.13	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/removal and serving HS-DSCH / E-DCH cell change, with activation/deactivation of 64QAM	3687
8.3.4.13a	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/removal and serving HS-DSCH/E-DCH cell change, with activation/deactivation of 64QAM with SRBs mapped to E-DCH/DCH.....	3694
8.3.4.14	Active Set Update in Soft Handover: Radio Link addition/removal and serving HS-DSCH / E-DCH cell change with activation/deactivation of MIMO	3701
8.3.4.14a	Active Set Update in Soft Handover: Radio Link addition/removal and serving HS-DSCH / E-DCH cell change with activation/deactivation of MIMO with SRBs mapped on E-DCH/DCH	3719
8.3.4.15	Active set update: Dual Cell (DC) Activation by Serving Cell Change from non DC-HSDPA capable cell to DC-HSDPA capable cell	3734
8.3.4.15a	Active set update: Dual Cell (DC) Activation by Serving Cell Change from non DC-HSDPA capable cell to DC-HSDPA capable cell with SRB mapped on E-DCH/DCH	3740
8.3.4.16	Active set update: Dual Cell (DC) Activation by Serving Cell Change from DC-HSDPA capable cell to non DC-HSDPA capable cell	3747
8.3.4.16a	Active set update: Dual Cell (DC) Activation by Serving Cell Change from DC-HSDPA capable cell to non DC-HSDPA capable cell with SRB mapped on E-DCH/DCH	3753
8.3.4.17	Active Set Update in Soft Handover: Radio Link addition/removal and serving HS-DSCH / E-DCH cell change with simultaneous activation/deactivation of 64QAM and MIMO.....	3759
8.3.4.18	Test procedure for enhanced serving HS-DSCH cell change: serving HS-DSCH / E-DCH cell change, with discontinuous uplink transmission and downlink reception	3777

8.3.4.19	Active set update: Dual Cell (DC) and MIMO Activation by Serving Cell Change from non-DC-HSDPA capable cell to DC-HSDPA capable cell	3787
8.3.4.19a	Void.....	3795
8.3.4.19b	Active set update: DB-DC-HSDPA and MIMO Activation by Serving Cell Change from non-DC-HSDPA capable cell to DB-DC-HSDPA capable cell	3795
8.3.4.20	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/removal on the secondary E-DCH active set	3795
8.3.4.21	Active Set Update: MIMO Activation by serving cell changes with and without PCI Restrictions and S-CPICH Power Offsets (16QAM + MIMO).....	3808
8.3.4.22	Active set update: Dual Cell (DC) Activation by Serving Cell Change from non DC-HSDPA capable cell to DC-HSDPA capable cell with discontinuous uplink transmission and downlink reception.....	3817
8.3.4.23	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/deletion in multiple radio link environment with 3C-HSDPA or 4C-HSDPA remaining active.....	3826
8.3.4.23.1	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/deletion in multiple radio link environment with 3C-HSDPA remaining active / Single band	3826
8.3.4.23.2	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/deletion in multiple radio link environment with 3C-HSDPA remaining active / Single band / MIMO	3832
8.3.4.23.3	Active set update in soft handover: Radio Link addition/deletion in multiple radio link environment with 3C-HSDPA remaining active / Dual band	3841
8.3.4.24	Active set update with Multiflow reconfiguration with SRBs mapped on DCH: Successful reconfiguration of Multiflow HSDPA for single and dual bands / Inter-Node B.....	3842
8.3.5	Hard Handover.....	3851
8.3.6	Inter-system hard handover from GSM to UTRAN	3851
8.3.7	Inter-system hard handover from UTRAN to GSM	3851
8.3.7.1	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success with UEA1/UIA1 and A5/1 ciphering	3856
8.3.7.1a	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success with UEA1/UIA1 and A5/3 ciphering	3860
8.3.7.1b	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success with UEA2/UIA2 and A5/3 ciphering	3860
8.3.7.1c	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success with UEA1/UIA1 and A5/4 ciphering	3861
8.3.7.1d	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success with UEA2/UIA2 and A5/4 ciphering	3862
8.3.7.2	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Data/Same data rate/Success	3862
8.3.7.2a	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Data/Same data rate/Extended Rates/Success	3866
8.3.7.3	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Data/Data rate down grading/Success	3870
8.3.7.3a	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Data/Data rate down grading/Extended Rates/Success	3873
8.3.7.4	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Establishment/Success	3876
8.3.7.5	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure	3878
8.3.7.6	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (L2 Establishment)	3884
8.3.7.7	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (L1 Synchronization).....	3887
8.3.7.8	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Invalid Inter-RAT message).....	3889
8.3.7.9	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Unsupported configuration)	3891
8.3.7.10	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Reception by UE in CELL_FACH).....	3893
8.3.7.11	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Invalid message reception).....	3894
8.3.7.12	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure (Physical channel Failure and Reversion Failure).....	3896
8.3.7.13	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/ success / call under establishment	3903
8.3.7.14	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception)	3906
8.3.7.15	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Speech/Failure(stop of HS-DSCH reception).....	3914
8.3.7.16	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/Simultaneous CS and PS domain services/Success/TBF Establishment Success.....	3916
8.3.7.17	Inter system handover from UTRAN/To GSM/DTM Support/Simultaneous CS and PS domain services/Success	3920
8.3.8	Inter system cell reselection to UTRAN	3923
8.3.9	Inter system cell reselection from UTRAN	3924
8.3.9.1	Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (CELL_FACH).....	3929

8.3.9.1a	Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (CELL_FACH), 1.28Mcps TDD	3932
8.3.9.2	Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (URA_PCH)	3935
8.3.9.2a	Cell reselection if cell becomes barred or S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (URA_PCH), 1.28Mcps TDD ..	3937
8.3.9.3	Cell reselection if cell rank changes; UTRAN to GPRS (UE in CELL_FACH fails to complete an inter-RAT cell reselection)	3939
8.3.9.4	Cell reselection if S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (UE in CELL_PCH fails to complete an inter-RAT cell reselection)	3941
8.3.9.4a	Cell reselection if S<0; UTRAN to GPRS (UE in CELL_PCH fails to complete an inter-RAT cell reselection), 1.28Mcps TDD	3943
8.3.9.5	Successful Cell Reselection with RAU – Q _{offset} value modification; UTRAN to GPRS (CELL_FACH)	3944
8.3.9.5a	Successful Cell Reselection with RAU – Q _{offset} value modification; UTRAN to GPRS (CELL_FACH), 1.28Mcps TDD	3947
8.3.10	Void	3949
8.3.11	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN.....	3949
8.3.11.1	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success with UEA1/UIA1, GEA2 ciphering	3949
8.3.11.1a	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success with UEA2/UIA2, GEA2 ciphering	3952
8.3.11.1b	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success with UEA2/UIA2 and GEA3 ciphering.....	3953
8.3.11.1c	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success with UEA2/UIA2 and GEA4 ciphering.....	3953
8.3.11.2	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_FACH/Success	3954
8.3.11.3	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Failure (T309 expiry).....	3956
8.3.11.4	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Failure (Physical channel Failure and Reversion Failure).....	3959
8.3.11.5	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_FACH/Failure (T309 expiry).....	3967
8.3.11.6	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_FACH/Failure (Physical channel Failure and Reversion Failure).....	3969
8.3.11.7	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/ Failure (Unsupported configuration).....	3973
8.3.11.8	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/ Failure (Invalid Inter-RAT message)	3974
8.3.11.9	Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success (stop of HS-DSCH reception)	3976
8.3.11.10	Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/CELL_DCH/Failure (Physical channel Failure)	3980
8.3.11.11	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_FACH/No RAB established/Success	3983
8.3.11.12	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Network Assisted Cell Change/Success.....	3985
8.3.11.13	Inter-RAT cell change order from UTRAN/To GPRS/CELL_DCH/Network Assisted Cell Change with Invalid SI/Success	3987
8.3.11.14	Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success (stop of E-DCH transmission)	3989
8.3.11.15	Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/CELL_DCH/Success (stop of discontinuous uplink transmission)	3992
8.3.11.16	Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/ MIMO (Success: with PCI Restrictions and S-CPICH Power Offset)	3995
8.3.11.17	Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/MIMO for S-CPICH based MIMO with DPCH in STTD (Failure;physical channel failure)	4004
8.3.11.18	Inter-RAT Cell Change Order from UTRAN to GPRS/ MIMO (Failure; with PCI Restrictions and S-CPICH Power Offset)	4010
8.3.12	Handover to CSG/Hybrid Cell.....	4017
8.3.12.1	Inter-frequency inbound handover to UMTS CSG cell without reporting proximity indication	4017
8.3.12.2	Inter-frequency inbound handover to UMTS CSG cell.....	4027
8.3.12.3	Inter-frequency Measurements of UMTS CSG cell by non-member UE	4035
8.3.12.4	Intra-frequency inbound handover to UMTS CSG cell without specifying PSCs for SI Acquisition	4043
8.3.12.5	Intra-frequency inbound handover to UMTS CSG cell without reporting proximity indication	4049
8.3.12.6	Intra-frequency inbound handover to UMTS CSG cell.....	4055
8.3.12.7	Intra-frequency Measurements for UMTS CSG Cell for Non-member UE.....	4062

8.3.12.8	Intra-frequency Inbound Handover to UMTS Hybrid Cell	4067
8.3.12.9	Intra-frequency Inbound Handover to UMTS Hybrid Cell for Non-member UE	4069
8.3.12.10	Intra-frequency inbound handover to UMTS non-CSG cell	4075
8.3.12.11	Inter-frequency Measurement of UMTS non-CSG cell	4080
8.3.12.12	Membership checking for handover to the CSG Cell	4088
8.3.12.13	Void.....	4095
8.3.12.14	Inter-frequency CSG proximity indication.....	4095
8.4	Measurement procedure	4099
8.4.1	Measurement Control and Report.....	4099
8.4.1.1	Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (FDD)	4099
8.4.1.1a	Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (TDD)	4113
8.4.1.2	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (FDD)	4124
8.4.1.2a	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (TDD)	4137
8.4.1.2b	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-band measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (FDD)	4145
8.4.1.2c	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state (Cells belong to different frequency bands for LCR TDD)	4146
8.4.1.3	Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (FDD)	4147
8.4.1.3a	Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (TDD).....	4153
8.4.1.4	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (FDD).....	4159
8.4.1.4a	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state (TDD).....	4162
8.4.1.5	Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (FDD)	4165
8.4.1.5a	Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (TDD).....	4175
8.4.1.6	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (FDD)	4185
8.4.1.6a	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state (TDD).....	4192
8.4.1.7	Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (FDD).....	4198
8.4.1.7a	Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (TDD).....	4218
8.4.1.8	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (FDD).....	4241
8.4.1.8a	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for transition from CELL_FACH to CELL_DCH state (TDD).....	4254
8.4.1.9	Measurement Control and Report: Unsupported measurement in the UE	4261
8.4.1.10	Measurement Control and Report: Failure (Invalid Message Reception)	4265
8.4.1.11	Void.....	4267
8.4.1.12	Void.....	4267
8.4.1.13	Void.....	4267
8.4.1.14	Measurement Control and Report: Cell forbidden to affect reporting range (FDD)	4267
8.4.1.15	Measurement Control and Report: Configuration Incomplete	4280
8.4.1.16	Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_FACH state.....	4291
8.4.1.17	Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from idle mode to CELL_DCH state	4298
8.4.1.18	Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from CELL_FACH state to CELL_DCH state	4304
8.4.1.18a	Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from Enhanced CELL_FACH state (common E-DCH in UL and HS-DSCH DL) to CELL_DCH state	4313
8.4.1.19	Measurement Control and Report: Traffic volume measurement for transition from CELL_DCH to CELL_FACH state.....	4326

8.4.1.20	Void.....	4335
8.4.1.21	Void.....	4335
8.4.1.22	Measurement Control and Report: Quality measurements.....	4335
8.4.1.23	Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for events 1C and 1D	4338
8.4.1.24	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for event 2A	4348
8.4.1.24a	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-band measurement for event 2A	4360
8.4.1.25	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for events 2B and 2E.....	4361
8.4.1.25a	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-band measurement for events 2B and 2E.....	4377
8.4.1.26	Measurement Control and Report: Measurement for events 2D and 2F.....	4378
8.4.1.27	Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement for events 6A and 6B.....	4385
8.4.1.28	Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement for events 6F (FDD) and 6G	4389
8.4.1.28a	Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement for event 6F (1.28 Mcps TDD).....	4393
8.4.1.29	Measurement Control and Report: Event based Traffic Volume measurement in CELL_FACH state	4395
8.4.1.30	Measurement Control and Report: Event based Traffic Volume measurement in CELL_DCH state	4411
8.4.1.31	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement in CELL_DCH state.....	4417
8.4.1.32	Void.....	4430
8.4.1.33	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement, event 3a.....	4430
8.4.1.34	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement, event 3b.....	4441
8.4.1.35	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement, event 3c.....	4456
8.4.1.36	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement, event 3d.....	4465
8.4.1.37	Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement, event 6c	4478
8.4.1.38	Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement, event 6d	4482
8.4.1.39	Measurement Control and Report: UE internal measurement, event 6e	4486
8.4.1.40	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-RAT measurement, event 3C, in CELL_DCH state using sparse compressed mode pattern	4490
8.4.1.41	Measurement Control and Report: Additional Measurements list	4498
8.4.1.42	Measurement Control and Report: Change of Compressed Mode Method	4507
8.4.1.43	Measurement Control and Report: Compressed Mode Reconfiguration	4523
8.4.1.44	Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for events 1H and 1I (TDD).....	4542
8.4.1.45	Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for event 1G (TDD)	4549
8.4.1.46	Void.....	4556
8.4.1.47	Measurement Control and Report: Event triggered periodic measurement for event 1B (FDD).....	4556
8.4.1.48	Measurement Control and Report: Combined Inter-frequency measurement for event 2b and Inter-RAT measurement, event 3a (FDD).....	4567
8.4.1.48a	Measurement Control and Report: Combined Inter-frequency measurement for event 2b and Inter-RAT measurement, event 3a (TDD)	4579
8.4.1.49	Measurement Control and Report: Intra-frequency measurement for event 1J.....	4588
8.4.1.50	Measurement reporting when moving from CELL_PCH to CELL_FACH.....	4598
8.4.1.51	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for events 2C for CSG cells	4604
8.4.1.52	Measurement Control and Report: Inter-frequency measurement for events 2B for CSG cells	4612
8.4.1.53	Measurement Control and Report: Application layer measurement configuration for 3GP-DASH streaming service.....	4621
8.5	MBMS Specific Procedures	4628
8.5.1	MBMS Session Start.....	4628
8.5.1.1	MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Acquisition in Idle mode / MBMS Selected Service.....	4628
8.5.1.1m	MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Acquisition in Idle mode / MBMS Multicast Service	4635
8.5.1.2	MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in CELL_PCH / MBMS Selected Service	4637
8.5.1.2m	MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in CELL_PCH / MBMS Multicast Service	4640
8.5.1.3	MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Acquisition in CELL_FACH state / MBMS Broadcast Service.....	4641
8.5.1.3m	MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Acquisition in CELL_FACH state / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4644
8.5.1.4	MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Notification in CELL_DCH state / MBMS Broadcast Service.....	4645
8.5.1.4m	MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Notification in CELL_DCH state / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4657
8.5.1.5	MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Acquisition in CELL_DCH (for a non-MBMS service) when entering into an MBMS cell (UE capable of MBMS p-t-m reception in CELL_DCH) / MBMS Broadcast Service.....	4657

8.5.1.5m	MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Acquisition in CELL_DCH (for a non-MBMS service) when entering into an MBMS cell (UE capable of MBMS p-t-m reception in CELL_DCH) / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4660
8.5.1.6	Void.....	4661
8.5.1.6m	Void.....	4661
8.5.1.7	Void.....	4661
8.5.1.7m	Void.....	4661
8.5.1.8	Void.....	4661
8.5.1.9	MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Notification in Idle Mode / MBMS Broadcast Service	4661
8.5.1.9m	MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Notification in Idle Mode / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4665
8.5.1.10	Void.....	4665
8.5.1.11	MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in Idle Mode / MBMS Selected Service.....	4665
8.5.1.11m	MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in Idle Mode / MBMS Multicast Service	4669
8.5.1.12	MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in URA_PCH / MBMS Selected Service	4671
8.5.1.12m	MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in URA_PCH / MBMS Multicast Service	4675
8.5.1.13	MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in CELL_FACH / MBMS Selected Service.....	4676
8.5.1.13m	MBMS PTP Session Start at MCCH Notification in CELL_FACH / MBMS Multicast Service	4680
8.5.1.14	MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Acquisition / MBSFN mode	4681
8.5.1.15	MBMS PTM Session Start at MCCH Notification / MBSFN mode	4685
8.5.2	MBMS Session Reconfiguration	4690
8.5.2.1	MBMS PTP Session Reconfiguration – Change of Activated Service / MBMS Selected Service...4690	
8.5.2.1m	MBMS PTM Session Reconfiguration - Change of Activated Service / MBSFN mode (FDD).....4695	
8.5.2.2	MBMS PTM Session Reconfiguration – Transfer Mode Change to PTP / MBMS Selected Service.....	4701
8.5.2.2m	MBMS PTM Session Reconfiguration - Transfer Mode Change to PTP / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4705
8.5.2.3	MBMS PTP Session Reconfiguration - Transfer mode change to PTM / MBMS Selected Service 4707	
8.5.2.3m	MBMS PTP Session Reconfiguration - Transfer mode change to PTM / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4712
8.5.2.4	MBMS PTM Session Reconfiguration – MTCH data rate change / MBMS Broadcast Service.....4714	
8.5.2.4m	MBMS PTM Session Reconfiguration – MTCH data rate change / MBMS Multicast Service	4717
8.5.2.5	MBMS PTM Session Reconfiguration - MTCH Data Rate Change / MBSFN mode.....4718	
8.5.3	MBMS Frequency Layer Convergence and Dispersion	4723
8.5.3.1	MBMS Session Start (Frequency Layer Convergence)/Session Stop (Frequency Layer Dispersion) in Idle mode / MBMS Selected Service.....	4723
8.5.3.1m	MBMS Session Start (Frequency Layer Convergence)/Session Stop (Frequency Layer Dispersion) in Idle mode / MBMS Multicast Service	4729
8.5.3.2	MBMS Session Start (Frequency Layer Convergence)/Session Stop (Frequency Layer Dispersion) in CELL_PCH / MBMS Broadcast Service.....	4730
8.5.3.2m	MBMS Session Start (Frequency Layer Convergence)/Session Stop (Frequency Layer Dispersion) in CELL_PCH / MBMS Multicast Service	4736
8.5.3.3	MBMS Session Start (Frequency Layer Convergence)/Session Stop (Frequency Layer Dispersion) in CELL_FACH / MBMS Broadcast Service.....	4737
8.5.3.3m	MBMS Session Start (Frequency Layer Convergence)/Session Stop (Frequency Layer Dispersion) in CELL_FACH / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4744
8.5.3.4	MBMS Session Stop with Frequency Layer Dispersion - no previous frequency layer available (Idle Mode) / MBMS Broadcast Service.....	4745
8.5.3.4m	MBMS Session Stop with Frequency Layer Dispersion - no previous frequency layer available (Idle Mode) / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4748
8.5.3.5	MBMS Session Stop with Frequency Layer Dispersion - no previous frequency layer available (URA_PCH) / MBMS Broadcast Service	4749
8.5.3.5m	MBMS Session Stop with Frequency Layer Dispersion - no previous frequency layer available (URA_PCH) / MBMS Multicast Service	4753
8.5.3.6	MBMS Session Stop with Frequency Layer Dispersion - no previous frequency layer available (CELL_FACH) / MBMS Broadcast Service.....	4753
8.5.3.6m	MBMS Session Stop with Frequency Layer Dispersion - no previous frequency layer available (CELL_FACH) / MBMS Multicast Service	4757
8.5.4	MBMS Modification Request.....	4758
8.5.4.1	Transmission of the MBMS Selected Services Information when entering RRC connected mode and CELL_DCH state / MBMS Selected Service.....	4758
8.5.4.2	Modification of the MBMS Selected Services list whilst in URA_PCH & Cell_FACH / MBMS Selected Service	4760

8.5.4.3	Testing of the MBMS Selected Services indication from the network whilst in CELL_DCH / MBMS Selected Service	4765
8.5.5	MBMS Counting	4768
8.5.5.1	MBMS Counting in Idle Mode / MBMS Selected Service	4768
8.5.5.1m	MBMS Counting in Idle Mode / MBMS Multicast Service	4771
8.5.5.2	MBMS Counting in CELL_FACH / MBMS Selected Service.....	4773
8.5.5.2m	MBMS Counting in CELL_FACH / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4777
8.5.5.3	MBMS No Counting in CELL_DCH / MBMS Selected Service	4778
8.5.5.3m	MBMS No Counting in CELL_DCH / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4781
8.5.5.4	MBMS Counting in CELL_PCH / MBMS Selected Service.....	4782
8.5.5.4m	MBMS Counting in CELL_PCH / MBMS Multicast Service	4786
8.5.5.5	Void.....	4788
8.5.5.6	Void.....	4788
8.5.5.7	RRC Connection establishment for MBMS Counting :Success after T318 Timeout/ MBMS Selected Service	4788
8.5.5.7m	RRC Connection establishment for MBMS Counting :Success after T318 Timeout / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4793
8.5.5.8	RRC Connection establishment for MBMS Counting :Success after MAC Layer Failure Indication/ MBMS Selected Service	4794
8.5.5.8m	RRC Connection establishment for MBMS Counting :Success after MAC Layer Failure Indication / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4799
8.5.6	MBMS Controlling Cell Change	4800
8.5.6.1	MBMS Controlling Cell Change - Idle mode - Frequency Layer Convergence – HCS Not Used / MBMS Selected Service	4800
8.5.6.1m	MBMS Controlling Cell Change - Idle mode - Frequency Layer Convergence – HCS Not Used / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4805
8.5.6.2	MBMS Controlling Cell Change in CELL_FACH during ongoing session / MBMS Broadcast Service.....	4806
8.5.6.2m	MBMS Controlling Cell Change in CELL_FACH during ongoing session / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4811
8.5.6.3	MBMS Controlling Cell Change in CELL_PCH during ongoing session / MBMS Broadcast Service.....	4812
8.5.6.3m	MBMS Controlling Cell Change in CELL_PCH during ongoing session / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4819
8.5.6.4	MBMS Controlling Cell Change - Idle mode - Frequency Layer Convergence – With HCS / MBMS Selected Service	4819
8.5.6.4m	MBMS Controlling Cell Change - Idle mode - Frequency Layer Convergence – With HCS / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4826
8.5.6.5	MBMS Controlling Cell Change in CELL_DCH during ongoing session / MBMS Broadcast Service.....	4827
8.5.6.5m	MBMS Controlling Cell Change in CELL_DCH during ongoing session / MBMS Multicast Service.....	4832
8.5.7	MBSFN Specific Procedures (FDD/TDD)	4833
8.5.7.1	Cell Update: cell reselection in CELL_PCH (unicast carrier) during ongoing MBMS session in MBSFN mode	4833
8.5.7.2	Re-acquire MCCH - modified MBSFN inter frequency neighbour list / All MBSFN services notified	4837
8.5.7.3	Re-acquire MCCH - modified MBSFN inter frequency neighbour list / MBSFN services not notified	4848
8.5.7.4	MBSFN TDM Information / TDM services de-multiplexing	4859
8.5.7.5	MBSFN Session Reconfiguration / Change of MBSFN Cluster frequency on notification via MCCH (FDD)	4864
8.6	Minimization of Drive Test Specific Procedures	4869
8.6.1	Immediate MDT	4869
8.6.2	Logged MDT	4869
8.6.2.1	Logged MDT / Intra-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / Idle mode	4869
8.6.2.1a	Logged MDT / Intra-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / Idle mode/PLMN list	4876
8.6.2.2	Logged MDT / Intra-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / CELL_PCH.....	4881
8.6.2.2a	Logged MDT / Intra-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / CELL_PCH/PLMN list.....	4888
8.6.2.3	Logged MDT / Inter-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / URA_PCH	4894
8.6.2.3a	Logged MDT / Intra-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / URA_PCH / PLMN list	4901

8.6.2.4	Logged MDT / Intra-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / Idle mode / Limiting area scope	4906
8.6.2.4a	Logged MDT / Intra-frequency measurement, logging and reporting / Idle mode / Limiting area scope / Cell ID list with PLMN identity.....	4917
8.6.2.5	Logged MDT / Release of logged MDT measurement configuration / Expire of duration timer	4922
8.6.2.6	Logged MDT / Release of logged MDT measurement configuration / Reception of new logged measurement configuration, Detach or UE power off.....	4933
8.6.2.7	Logged MDT / Maintaining logged measurement configuration / UE state transitions and mobility	4939
8.6.2.8	Logged MDT / Reporting / Location information.....	4948
8.6.2.9	Logged MDT / Logging and reporting / PLMN list / PLMN change	4951
8.6.3	Inter-RAT Logged MDT	4956
8.6.3.1	Logged MDT / E-UTRAN Inter-RAT measurement, logging and reporting / Idle mode.....	4956
8.6.3.2	Logged MDT / GERAN Inter-RAT measurement, logging and reporting / Idle mode	4963
8.6.3.3	Logged MDT / Maintaining logged measurement configuration / UTRAN to E-UTRAN Inter-RAT mobility	4969
8.6.3.4	Logged MDT / Maintaining logged measurement configuration / UTRAN to GERAN Inter-RAT mobility	4979
8.6.4	Connection Establishment Failure	4986
8.6.4.1	Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / T300 expiry	4986
8.6.4.2	Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / Physical channel failure	4991
8.6.4.3	Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / Invalid RRC CONNECTION SETUP message	4997
8.6.4.4	Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / RRC CONNECTION REJECT message	5002
8.6.4.5	Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / Invalid RRC CONNECTION REJECT message	5008
8.6.4.6	Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / PLMN change	5012
8.6.4.7	Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / location information	5019
8.6.4.8	Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / Intra-frequency measurements.....	5023
8.6.4.9	Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / Inter-frequency measurements.....	5029
8.6.5	Inter-RAT Connection Establishment Failure	5034
8.6.5.1	Connection Establishment Failure logging / Reporting at E-UTRAN inter-RAT handover.....	5034
8.6.5.2	Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / E-UTRA Inter-RAT measurements.....	5045
8.6.5.3	Connection Establishment Failure logging / Logging and reporting / GERAN Inter-RAT measurements.....	5051
8.7	Automatic Neighbour Relation (ANR) for UTRAN	5057
8.7.1	Intra-UTRAN.....	5057
8.7.1.1	Intra-UTRA / Intra-frequency ANR measurement, logging and reporting in IDLE Mode / RSCP Absolute Threshold	5057
8.7.1.1a	Void.....	5063
8.7.1.2	Intra-UTRA / Intra-frequency ANR measurement, logging and reporting in Cell_PCH / Ec/N0 Absolute Threshold (FDD)	5063
8.7.1.2a	Intra-UTRA / Intra-frequency ANR measurement, logging and reporting in CELL_PCH (TDD).....	5067
8.7.1.3	Intra-UTRA / Inter-frequency ANR measurement, logging and reporting in URA_PCH / RSCP Relative Threshold	5071
8.7.1.3a	Void.....	5076
8.7.1.4	Intra-UTRA / Inter-frequency and Intra-frequency ANR measurement, logging and reporting in IDLE Mode / Ec/N0 Relative Threshold / T327 Expiry / Max Number of ANR Logged Items (FDD)	5076
8.7.1.4a	Intra-UTRA / Inter-frequency and Intra-frequency ANR measurement, logging and reporting in IDLE Mode / T327 Expiry / Max Number of ANR Logged Items (TDD)	5084
8.7.1.5	Intra-UTRA / Re-configuration of ANR measurements	5090
8.7.1.5a	Void.....	5096
8.7.2	Inter-RAT	5096
8.7.2.1	Inter-RAT/ ANR measurement, logging and reporting / GERAN cell	5096
8.7.2.1a	Void.....	5102
9	Elementary procedures of mobility management.....	5103

9.1	TMSI reallocation.....	5103
9.2	Authentication	5106
9.2.1	Authentication accepted.....	5106
9.2.2	Authentication rejected by the network	5107
9.2.3	Authentication rejected by the UE (MAC code failure)	5110
9.2.4	Authentication rejected by the UE (SQN failure)	5112
9.2.5	Authentication rejected by the UE / fraudulent network.....	5114
9.3	Identification	5117
9.3.1	General Identification	5117
9.3.2	Handling of IMSI shorter than the maximum length.....	5118
9.4	Location updating.....	5121
9.4.1	Location updating / accepted	5121
9.4.2	Location updating / rejected.....	5124
9.4.2.1	Location updating / rejected / IMSI invalid	5124
9.4.2.2	Location updating / rejected / PLMN not allowed	5127
9.4.2.3	Location updating / rejected / location area not allowed	5133
9.4.2.4	Location updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area.....	5136
9.4.2.5	Location updating / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area.....	5145
9.4.2.6	Location updating / rejected / Not authorized for this CSG	5146
9.4.3	Location updating / abnormal cases.....	5148
9.4.3.1	Void.....	5148
9.4.3.2	Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter less or equal to 4, LAI different	5148
9.4.3.3	Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter equal to 4.....	5155
9.4.3.3a	Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter equal to 4.....	5165
9.4.3.4	Location updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter less or equal to 4, stored LAI equal to broadcast LAI.....	5175
9.4.3.5	Location updating / abnormal cases / Failure due to non-integrity protection	5185
9.4.3.6	Location updating / abnormal cases / CS domain is changed from barred to unbarred because of domain specific access control.....	5186
9.4.3.7	Location updating / abnormal cases / Network reject with Extended Wait Timer.....	5188
9.4.4	Location updating / release / expiry of T3240	5191
9.4.5	Location updating / periodic	5192
9.4.5.1	Location updating / periodic spread	5192
9.4.5.2	Location updating / periodic normal / test 1.....	5194
9.4.5.3	Location updating / periodic normal / test 2.....	5197
9.4.5.4	Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN when in VPLMN	5199
9.4.5.4.1	Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits time T	5199
9.4.5.4.2	Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE in manual mode	5202
9.4.5.4.3	Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits at least two minutes and at most T minutes	5203
9.4.5.4.4	Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – higher priority/UE is in automatic mode.	5205
9.4.5.4.5	Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – lower priority/UE is in automatic mode.	5206
9.4.5.4.6	Location updating/periodic search of the higher priority PLMN, VPLMN in a foreign country – List of EPLMN contain HPLMN /UE is in automatic mode.	5208
9.4.5.4.7	Location updating / periodic search for HPLMN or higher priority PLMN / UE waits UE waits Minimum Periodic search timer.....	5210
9.4.5.5	Location updating / periodic per-device timer	5213
9.4.6	Location updating / interworking of attach and periodic	5214
9.4.7	Location Updating / accept with replacement or deletion of Equivalent PLMN list	5217
9.4.8	Location Updating after UE power off	5220
9.4.9	Location Updating / Accept, Interaction between Equivalent PLMNs and Forbidden PLMNs.	5222
9.4.10	NITZ / MM/ Time zone, Time and DST Handling.....	5224
9.4.11	Location Updating / EAB active.....	5230
9.5	MM connection	5232
9.5.1	Introduction.....	5232
9.5.2	MM connection / establishment in security mode	5232
9.5.3	Void	5233
9.5.4	MM connection / establishment rejected	5233
9.5.5	MM connection / establishment rejected cause 4	5234

9.5.6	MM connection / expiry T3230	5236
9.5.7	MM connection / abortion by the network.....	5237
9.5.7.1	MM connection / abortion by the network / cause #6	5237
9.5.7.2	MM connection / abortion by the network / cause not equal to #6	5240
9.5.8	MM connection / follow-on request pending.....	5242
9.5.8.1	MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 1	5242
9.5.8.2	MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 2	5243
9.5.8.3	MM connection / follow-on request pending / test 3	5244
9.5.9	MM connection / abnormal cases / CS domain barred because of domain specific access control.....	5246
10	Circuit Switched Call Control (CC)	5248
10.1	Circuit switched Call Control (CC) state machine verification.....	5248
10.1.1	General on CC state machine verification	5248
10.1.2	Establishment of an outgoing call.....	5249
10.1.2.1	Outgoing call / U0 null state	5251
10.1.2.1.1	Outgoing call / U0 null state / MM connection requested	5251
10.1.2.2	Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending.....	5252
10.1.2.2.1	Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending / CM service rejected	5252
10.1.2.2.2	Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending / CM service accepted	5253
10.1.2.2.3	Outgoing call / U0.1 MM connection pending / lower layer failure.....	5254
10.1.2.3	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated	5256
10.1.2.3.1	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / receiving CALL PROCEEDING	5256
10.1.2.3.2	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / rejecting with RELEASE COMPLETE	5257
10.1.2.3.3	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / T303 expiry	5258
10.1.2.3.4	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / lower layer failure	5259
10.1.2.3.5	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / receiving ALERTING	5260
10.1.2.3.6	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / entering state U10	5261
10.1.2.3.7	Outgoing call / U1 call initiated / unknown message received	5262
10.1.2.4	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding	5263
10.1.2.4.1	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / ALERTING received	5263
10.1.2.4.2	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / CONNECT received	5264
10.1.2.4.3	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / PROGRESS received without in band information	5265
10.1.2.4.4	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / PROGRESS with in band information	5267
10.1.2.4.5	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / DISCONNECT with in band tones	5268
10.1.2.4.6	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / DISCONNECT without in band tones	5270
10.1.2.4.7	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / RELEASE received	5271
10.1.2.4.8	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / termination requested by the user	5273
10.1.2.4.9	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / traffic channel allocation	5274
10.1.2.4.10	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / timer T310 time-out	5275
10.1.2.4.11	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / lower layer failure	5276
10.1.2.4.12	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / unknown message received	5278
10.1.2.4.13	Outgoing call / U3 Mobile originating call proceeding / Internal alerting indication	5279
10.1.2.5	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered	5280
10.1.2.5.1	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / CONNECT received	5280
10.1.2.5.2	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / termination requested by the user	5281
10.1.2.5.3	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / DISCONNECT with in band tones	5282
10.1.2.5.4	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / DISCONNECT without in band tones	5284
10.1.2.5.5	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / RELEASE received	5285
10.1.2.5.6	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / lower layer failure	5286
10.1.2.5.7	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / traffic channel allocation	5287
10.1.2.5.8	Outgoing call / U4 call delivered / unknown message received	5288
10.1.2.6	U10 active	5289
10.1.2.6.1	U10 active / termination requested by the user	5289
10.1.2.6.2	U10 active / RELEASE received	5290
10.1.2.6.3	U10 active / DISCONNECT with in band tones	5291
10.1.2.6.4	U10 active / DISCONNECT without in band tones	5293
10.1.2.6.5	U10 active / RELEASE COMPLETE received	5294
10.1.2.6.6	U10 active / SETUP received	5295
10.1.2.7	U11 disconnect request	5297

10.1.2.7.1	U11 disconnect request / clear collision	5297
10.1.2.7.2	U11 disconnect request / RELEASE received.....	5298
10.1.2.7.3	U11 disconnect request / timer T305 time-out	5299
10.1.2.7.4	U11 disconnect request / lower layer failure	5300
10.1.2.7.5	U11 disconnect request / unknown message received	5301
10.1.2.8	U12 disconnect indication.....	5302
10.1.2.8.1	U12 disconnect indication / call releasing requested by the user	5302
10.1.2.8.2	U12 disconnect indication / RELEASE received	5303
10.1.2.8.3	U12 disconnect indication / lower layer failure.....	5304
10.1.2.8.4	U12 disconnect indication / unknown message received	5306
10.1.2.9	Outgoing call / U19 release request	5307
10.1.2.9.1	Outgoing call / U19 release request / timer T308 time-out	5307
10.1.2.9.2	Outgoing call / U19 release request / 2nd timer T308 time-out.....	5308
10.1.2.9.3	Outgoing call / U19 release request / RELEASE received.....	5309
10.1.2.9.4	Outgoing call / U19 release request / RELEASE COMPLETE received.....	5310
10.1.2.9.5	Outgoing call / U19 release request / lower layer failure	5311
10.1.3	Establishment of an incoming call / Initial conditions.....	5312
10.1.3.1	Incoming call / U0 null state	5314
10.1.3.1.1	Incoming call / U0 null state / SETUP received with a non supported bearer capability	5314
10.1.3.2	Incoming call / U6 call present	5315
10.1.3.2.1	Incoming call / U6 call present / automatic call rejection	5315
10.1.3.3	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed	5317
10.1.3.3.1	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / alerting or immediate connecting	5317
10.1.3.3.2	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / DTCH assignment	5318
10.1.3.3.3	Void.....	5319
10.1.3.3.4	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / DISCONNECT received	5319
10.1.3.3.5	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / RELEASE received.....	5321
10.1.3.3.6	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / lower layer failure	5322
10.1.3.3.7	Incoming call / U9 mobile terminating call confirmed / unknown message received	5323
10.1.3.4	Incoming call / U7 call received	5324
10.1.3.4.1	Incoming call / U7 call received / call accepted	5324
10.1.3.4.2	Incoming call / U7 call received / termination requested by the user.....	5325
10.1.3.4.3	Incoming call / U7 call received / DISCONNECT received	5326
10.1.3.4.4	Incoming call / U7 call received / RELEASE received.....	5328
10.1.3.4.5	Incoming call / U7 call received / lower layer failure	5329
10.1.3.4.6	Incoming call / U7 call received / unknown message received	5330
10.1.3.4.7	Incoming call / U7 call received / DTCH assignment	5331
10.1.3.4.8	Incoming call / U7 call received / RELEASE COMPLETE received.....	5332
10.1.3.5	Incoming call / U8 connect request.....	5334
10.1.3.5.1	Incoming call / U8 connect request / CONNECT acknowledged	5334
10.1.3.5.2	Incoming call / U8 connect request / timer T313 time-out	5335
10.1.3.5.3	Incoming call / U8 connect request / termination requested by the user	5336
10.1.3.5.4	Incoming call / U8 connect request / DISCONNECT received with in-band information.....	5337
10.1.3.5.5	Incoming call / U8 connect request / DISCONNECT received without in-band information....	5339
10.1.3.5.6	Incoming call / U8 connect request / RELEASE received	5340
10.1.3.5.7	Incoming call / U8 connect request / lower layer failure.....	5341
10.1.3.5.8	Incoming call / U8 connect request / DTCH assignment	5342
10.1.3.5.9	Incoming call / U8 connect request / unknown message received	5343
10.1.4	In call functions	5344
10.1.4.1	In-call functions / DTMF information transfer	5344
10.1.4.1.1	In-call functions / DTMF information transfer / basic procedures	5344
10.1.4.2	In-call functions / user notification	5346
10.1.4.2.1	In-call functions / User notification / UE terminated.....	5346
10.1.4.3	In-call functions / channel changes	5347
10.1.4.3.1	In-call functions / channel changes / a successful channel change in active state/ Hard handover	5347
10.1.4.3.2	In-call functions / channel changes / an unsuccessful channel change in active mode/Hard handover	5348
10.1.4.4	In-call functions / UE terminated in-call modification.....	5349
10.1.4.4.1	In-call functions / UE terminated in-call modification / modify when new mode is not supported	5349
10.1.4.5	In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification.....	5349

10.1.4.5.1	In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / a successful case of modifying	5349
10.1.4.5.2	In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / modify rejected.....	5349
10.1.4.5.3	In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / an abnormal case of acceptance.....	5350
10.1.4.5.4	In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / an abnormal case of rejection	5350
10.1.4.5.5	In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / time-out of timer T323	5350
10.1.4.5.6	In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / a successful channel change in state mobile originating modify.....	5350
10.1.4.5.7	In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / an unsuccessful channel change in state mobile originating modify.....	5350
10.1.4.5.8	In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / unknown message received	5350
10.1.4.5.9	In-call functions / UE originated in-call modification / a release complete received	5350
10.2	Call Re-establishment.....	5350
10.2.1	Void	5350
10.3	User to user signalling	5350
11	Session Management Procedures	5352
11.1	PDP context activation	5352
11.1.1	Initiated by the UE.....	5352
11.1.1.1	Attach initiated by context activation/QoS Offered by Network is the QoS Requested	5352
11.1.1.1a	Attach initiated by context activation/QoS Offered by Network is the QoS Requested/Correct handling of QoS extensions for rates above 8640 kbps	5355
11.1.1.2	QoS offered by the network is a lower QoS.....	5359
11.1.1.2.1	Void.....	5359
11.1.1.2.2	Void.....	5359
11.1.1.3	Dual priority / T3396 override	5359
11.1.1.4	Dual priority / T3346 override	5361
11.1.2	PDP context activation requested by the network, successful and unsuccessful	5363
11.1.3	Abnormal Cases.....	5367
11.1.3.1	T3380 Expiry	5367
11.1.3.2	Collision of UE initiated and network requested PDP context activation.....	5368
11.1.3.3	Network initiated PDP context activation request for an already activated PDP context (on the UE side)	5371
11.1.3.4	Network reject with Back-off Timer.....	5372
11.1.4	Secondary PDP context activation procedures	5375
11.1.4.1	Successful Secondary PDP Context Activation Procedure Initiated by the UE	5375
11.1.4.1.1	QoS Offered by Network is the QoS Requested.....	5375
11.1.4.1.2	QoS Offered by Network is a lower QoS	5378
11.1.4.2	Unsuccessful Secondary PDP Context Activation Procedure Initiated by the UE.....	5379
11.1.4.3	Abnormal cases	5381
11.1.4.3.1	T3380 Expiry	5381
11.1.5	Secondary PDP context activation procedures initiated by network	5383
11.1.5.1	Successful Secondary PDP Context Activation Procedure Initiated by the Network	5383
11.1.5.2	Successful Secondary PDP Context Activation, Deactivation and Re-activation Initiated by the Network.....	5387
11.2	PDP context modification procedure.....	5397
11.2.1	Network initiated PDP context modification	5397
11.2.1a	Network initiated PDP context modification / Adding and deleting filters to TFT of a secondary PDP context	5398
11.2.1b	Network initiated PDP context modification / Adding filters to TFT of the Primary PDP context.....	5407
11.2.2	UE initiated PDP context modification.....	5417
11.2.2.1	UE initiated PDP Context Modification accepted by network	5417
11.2.2.2	UE initiated PDP Context Modification not accepted by the network	5418
11.2.2.3	UE initiated PDP Context Modification / Dual priority / low priority override	5421
11.2.3	Abnormal cases.....	5423
11.2.3.1	T3381 Expiry	5423
11.2.3.2	Collision of UE and network initiated PDP context modification procedures	5424
11.3	PDP context deactivation procedures	5426
11.3.1	PDP context deactivation initiated by the UE.....	5426
11.3.2	PDP context deactivation initiated by the network	5429
11.3.2a	PDP context deactivation initiated by the network / secondary PDP context active / deactivation of primary PDP context.....	5431
11.3.3	Abnormal cases.....	5434

11.3.3.1	T3390 Expiry	5434
11.3.3.2	Collision of UE and network initiated PDP context deactivation requests	5436
11.4	Unknown or Unforeseen Transaction Identifier/Non-semantical Mandatory Information Element Errors	5438
11.4.1	Error cases	5438
11.5	MBMS Context Activation	5441
11.5.1m	MBMS Context Activation requested by the network, Successful and Unsuccessful procedure / MBMS Multicast Service	5441
11.5.2m	Abnormal Cases.....	5445
11.5.2.1m	T3380 Expiry / MBMS Multicast Service	5445
11.5.2.2m	Network initiated MBMS context activation request for an already activated context (on the UE side) / MBMS Multicast Service	5446
11.6	MBMS Context deactivation.....	5448
11.6.1m	MBMS Context deactivation requested by the network, Successful / MBMS Multicast Service	5448
11.6.2	Void	5452
11.6.3	Void	5452
11.7m	Network Feature Support IE for MBMS / MBMS Multicast Service	5452
11.8	MBMS Service Request	5456
11.8.1m	MBMS Service request procedure not accepted by the network / MBMS Multicast Service	5456
11.8.2	MBMS Service Request procedure collision with Routing Area Update/ MBMS Selected Service.....	5458
11.8.2m	MBMS Service Request procedure collision with Routing Area Update / MBMS Multicast Service	5460
11.9	UE routing of uplink packets.....	5461
11.9.1	UE routing of uplink packets	5461
12	Elementary procedure for Packet Switched Mobility Management.....	5483
12.1	Applicability, default conditions and default messages.....	5483
12.2	PS attach procedure	5484
12.2.1	Normal PS attach	5484
12.2.1.1	PS attach / accepted.....	5484
12.2.1.1a	PS attach / accepted / Attach with IMSI.....	5488
12.2.1.1b	PS attach / accepted / PSM.....	5492
12.2.1.2	PS attach / rejected / IMSI invalid / illegal UE	5494
12.2.1.3	PS attach / rejected / IMSI invalid / PS services not allowed.....	5497
12.2.1.4	PS attach / rejected / PLMN not allowed	5500
12.2.1.5a	PS attach / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area.....	5505
12.2.1.5b	PS attach / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area.....	5517
12.2.1.5c	PS attach / rejected / Location area not allowed.....	5519
12.2.1.5d	PS attach / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN	5522
12.2.1.5e	PS attach / rejected / Not authorized for this CSG	5526
12.2.1.6	PS attach / abnormal cases / access barred due to access class control.....	5529
12.2.1.7	PS attach / abnormal cases / change of routing area	5533
12.2.1.8	PS attach / abnormal cases / power off.....	5535
12.2.1.9	PS attach / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision.....	5536
12.2.1.10	PS attach / abnormal cases / Failure due to non-integrity protection	5538
12.2.1.11	PS attach / accepted / follow-on request pending indicator set	5541
12.2.1.12	PS attach / abnormal cases / access barred due to domain specific access restriction for PS domain.....	5544
12.2.1.13	NITZ / GMM/ Time zone, Time and DST Handling	5546
12.2.1.14	NITZ / GMM/ NITZ Parameters Storage and Deletion	5550
12.2.1.15	NITZ / GMM// MM and GMM Signalling	5553
12.2.1.16	PS attach / EAB active	5558
12.2.2	Combined PS attach.....	5560
12.2.2.1	Combined PS attach / PS and non-PS attach accepted.....	5560
12.2.2.2	Combined PS attach / PS only attach accepted	5565
12.2.2.3	Combined PS attach / PS attach while IMSI attach	5572
12.2.2.3a	Combined PS attach / NMO-I enabled in UE	5574
12.2.2.3b	5576
12.2.2.3c	Combined PS attach / congestion / GPRS services only	5576
12.2.2.4	Combined PS attach / rejected / IMSI invalid / illegal ME	5578
12.2.2.5	Combined PS attach / rejected / PS services and non-PS services not allowed	5581
12.2.2.6	Combined PS attach / rejected / PS services not allowed.....	5584
12.2.2.7a	Combined PS attach / rejected / location area not allowed	5587
12.2.2.7b	Combined PS attach / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	5592

12.2.2.7c	Combined PS attach / rejected / Roaming not allowed in this location area	5595
12.2.2.7d	Combined PS attach / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN.....	5597
12.2.2.7e	Combined PS attach / rejected / Not authorized for this CSG.....	5600
12.2.2.8	Combined PS attach / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / miscellaneous reject causes.....	5603
12.2.2.9	Combined PS attach / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision	5608
12.2.2.10	Combined PS attach / abnormal cases / access barred due to paging permission with access control	5610
12.3	PS detach procedure	5612
12.3.1	UE initiated PS detach procedure	5612
12.3.1.1	PS detach / power off / accepted	5612
12.3.1.2	PS detach / accepted.....	5615
12.3.1.3	PS detach / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / procedure timeout	5617
12.3.1.4	PS detach / abnormal cases / GMM common procedure collision	5620
12.3.1.5	PS detach / power off / accepted / PS/IMSI detach.....	5623
12.3.1.6	PS detach / accepted / PS/IMSI detach	5624
12.3.1.7	PS detach / accepted / IMSI detach	5627
12.3.1.8	PS detach / abnormal cases / change of cell into new routing area	5629
12.3.1.9	PS detach / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision.....	5632
12.3.1.10	UE initiated detach/abnormal case/ Not authorized for this CSG	5634
12.3.2	Network initiated PS detach procedure.....	5637
12.3.2.1	PS detach / re-attach not required / accepted	5637
12.3.2.2	PS detach / rejected / IMSI invalid / PS services not allowed.....	5639
12.3.2.3	PS detach / IMSI detach / accepted.....	5641
12.3.2.4	PS detach / re-attach requested / accepted.....	5644
12.3.2.5	PS detach / rejected / location area not allowed	5646
12.3.2.6	PS detach / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area.....	5651
12.3.2.7	PS detach / rejected / Roaming not allowed in this location area.....	5654
12.3.2.8	PS detach / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN	5658
12.4	Routing area updating procedure.....	5664
12.4.1	Normal routing area updating	5664
12.4.1.1a	Routing area updating / accepted	5664
12.4.1.1b	Routing area updating / accepted / Signalling connection re-establishment	5668
12.4.1.1c	Void.....	5671
12.4.1.1d	Routing area updating / accepted / SMS via GPRS supported.....	5671
12.4.1.1dm	Handling of MBMS context status information in ROUTING AREA UPDATE procedure/ MBMS Multicast Service.....	5673
12.4.1.1e	Routing area updating / accepted / low priority override	5677
12.4.1.1f	Routing area updating / accepted / PSM	5681
12.4.1.2	Routing area updating / rejected / IMSI invalid / illegal ME	5685
12.4.1.3	Routing area updating / rejected / UE identity cannot be derived by the network	5687
12.4.1.4a	Routing area updating / rejected / location area not allowed.....	5690
12.4.1.4b	Routing area updating / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	5695
12.4.1.4c	Routing area updating / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN	5697
12.4.1.4d	Routing area updating / rejected / Roaming not allowed in this location area	5702
12.4.1.4e	Routing area updating / rejected / Not authorized for this CSG	5709
12.4.1.4f	Routing area updating / rejected / Congestion	5712
12.4.1.5	Routing area updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / miscellaneous reject causes	5715
12.4.1.6	Routing area updating / abnormal cases / change of cell into new routing area.....	5719
12.4.1.7	Void.....	5721
12.4.1.8	Routing area updating / abnormal cases / P-TMSI reallocation procedure collision	5721
12.4.1.9	Routing area updating / EAB active.....	5724
12.4.2	Combined routing area updating.....	5726
12.4.2.1	Combined routing area updating / combined RA/LA accepted	5726
12.4.2.2	Combined routing area updating / UE in CS operation at change of RA.....	5730
12.4.2.3	Combined routing area updating / RA only accepted	5732
12.4.2.3a	Void.....	5740
12.4.2.3b	Combined routing area updating / SMS only	5740
12.4.2.3c	Combined routing area updating / congestion / GPRS services only	5742
12.4.2.4	Combined routing area updating / rejected / PLMN not allowed.....	5745
12.4.2.5a	Combined routing area updating / rejected / roaming not allowed in this location area	5749
12.4.2.5b	Combined routing area updating / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area	5757
12.4.2.5c	Combined routing area updating / rejected / Location area not allowed	5761

12.4.2.5d	Combined routing area updating / rejected / PS services not allowed in this PLMN.....	5763
12.4.2.5e	Combined routing area updating / rejected / Not authorized for this CSG	5766
12.4.2.6	Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / access barred due to access class control	5769
12.4.2.7	Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / attempt counter check / procedure timeout	5774
12.4.2.8	Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / change of cell into new routing area	5778
12.4.2.9	Void.....	5781
12.4.2.10	Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / PS detach procedure collision	5781
12.4.2.11	Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / access barred due to domain specific access restriction for CS domain	5784
12.4.2.12	Combined routing area updating / abnormal cases / access barred due to domain specific access restriction for PS domain	5787
12.4.3	Periodic routing area updating	5790
12.4.3.1	Periodic routing area updating / accepted	5790
12.4.3.2	Periodic routing area updating / accepted / T3312 default value	5791
12.4.3.2a	Periodic routing area updating / accepted / per-device timer	5793
12.4.3.2b	Periodic routing area updating / accepted / PSM / T3312 Extended Value	5796
12.4.3.3	Periodic routing area updating / no cell available / network mode I	5799
12.4.3.4	Periodic routing area updating / no cell available	5802
12.5	P-TMSI reallocation	5803
12.6	PS authentication.....	5806
12.6.1	Test of authentication.....	5806
12.6.1.1	Authentication accepted	5806
12.6.1.2	Authentication rejected by the network.....	5809
12.6.1.3	Authentication rejected by the UE	5812
12.6.1.3.1	GMM cause 'MAC failure'	5812
12.6.1.3.2	GMM cause 'Synch failure'	5815
12.6.1.3.3	Authentication rejected by the UE / fraudulent network	5818
12.6.2	Void	5821
12.7	Identification procedure	5821
12.7.1	General Identification	5821
12.8	GMM READY timer handling	5824
12.9	Service Request procedure (UMTS Only).....	5827
12.9.1	Service Request Initiated by UE Procedure	5827
12.9.2	Service Request Initiated by Network Procedure	5829
12.9.3	Service Request / rejected / Illegal MS	5831
12.9.4	Service Request / rejected / PS services not allowed	5835
12.9.5	Service Request / rejected / MS identity cannot be derived by the network	5839
12.9.6	Service Request / rejected / PLMN not allowed	5842
12.9.7a	Service Request / rejected / No PDP context activated.....	5845
12.9.7b	Service Request / rejected / No Suitable Cells In Location Area.....	5848
12.9.7c	Service Request / rejected / Roaming not allowed in this location area	5851
12.9.7d	Service Request / rejected / Not authorized for this CSG	5854
12.9.8	Service Request / Abnormal cases / Access barred due to access class control.....	5857
12.9.9	Service Request / Abnormal cases / Routing area update procedure is triggered	5859
12.9.10	Service Request / Abnormal cases / Power off	5863
12.9.11	Service Request / Abnormal cases / Service request procedure collision	5865
12.9.12	Service Request / RAB re-establishment / UE initiated / Single PDP context	5867
12.9.13	Service Request / RAB re-establishment / UE initiated / multiple PDP contexts	5870
12.9.14	Service Request / RAB re-establishment / Network initiated / single PDP context.....	5872
12.9.15	Service Request / abnormal cases / access barred due to domain specific access restriction for PS domain	5873
12.9.16	MBMS SERVICE REQUEST / counting / MBMS Selected Service.....	5876
12.9.16m	MBMS SERVICE REQUEST / counting / MBMS Multicast Service	5877
12.9.17	MBMS SERVICE REQUEST / point to point RBs / MBMS Selected Service	5878
12.9.17m	MBMS SERVICE REQUEST / point to point RBs / MBMS Multicast Service.....	5880
12.9.18m	Handling of MBMS context status information in SERVICE REQUEST and SERVICE ACCEPT messages / MBMS Multicast Service	5881
13	General Tests.....	5883
13.1	Emergency call / general	5883
13.2	Emergency call	5883
13.2.1	Emergency call / with USIM	5884

13.2.1.1	Emergency call / with USIM / accept case.....	5884
13.2.2	Emergency call / without USIM.....	5886
13.2.2.1	Emergency call / without USIM / accept case.....	5886
13.2.2.2	Emergency call / without USIM / reject case	5888
13.3	eCall Emergency Call Procedures	5890
13.3.1	eCall / with USIM.....	5890
13.3.1.1	Void.....	5890
13.3.1.2	Test eCall using eCall capable UE with eCall only subscription	5890
13.3.1.3	Manually initiated eCall using eCall capable UE with “eCall only” subscription on USIM	5893
13.3.1.4	Reconfiguration eCall using eCall capable UE with an ‘eCall only’ subscription on USIM.....	5895
13.3.1.5	Manually initiated eCall using eCall capable UE with eCall and non eCall subscriptions on USIM.....	5898
13.3.1.6	eCall Inactivity State after T3242 expires	5900
13.3.1.7	Automatically initiated eCall	5903
13.3.1.8	Void.....	5906
13.3.1.9	Void.....	5906
13.3.1.10	eCall Inactivity State after T3243 expires	5906
13.4	Emergency calls over IMS	5909
13.4.1	Emergency bearer services over IMS / NORMAL-SERVICE / Success	5909
13.4.2	Emergency bearer services over IMS / LIMITED-SERVICE / Success	5911
13.4.3	Emergency bearer services over IMS / NO-IMSI / Success	5913
13.4.4	Emergency bearer services over IMS / NORMAL-SERVICE / Authentication not accepted by the UE and Timer 3318 expires	5915
13.4.5	Authentication not accepted by the UE / Synch failure / Authentication not accepted by the UE and Timer 3320 expires	5917
13.4.6	Handling of Local Emergency Numbers List provided during Attach procedure	5919
13.4.7	UE has PDN connection only for emergency bearer services / Normal routing area update / Accepted / Handling of the equivalent PLMNs list when PLMN is member of the "forbidden PLMN" list.....	5923
13.4.8	Handling of Local Emergency Numbers List provided during normal Routing area update procedure	5926
13.4.9	Attach for emergency bearer services / Rejected / No suitable cells in location area / Emergency call using the CS domain	5930
13.4.10	Emergency bearer services / CSG cell / LIMITED-SERVICE / Attach / Security mode control procedure without prior authentication / PDN connect / Service request / PDN disconnect / Detach upon UE switched off / Temporary storage of GMM information	5932
14	Interoperability Radio Bearer Tests	5936
14.1	General information for interoperability radio bearer tests	5936
14.1.1	Generic radio bearer test procedure for single RB configurations.....	5936
14.1.1a	Generic radio bearer test procedure for standalone AMR RB configurations using SRB#5 for TFC control	5938
14.1.2	Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB combinations and simultaneous signalling	5940
14.1.2a	Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB combinations and simultaneous signalling in case of DSCH.....	5944
14.1.3	General information interoperability radio bearer tests for HS-DSCH.....	5951
14.1.3.1	HS-DSCH radio bearer test parameters.....	5951
14.1.3.2	Selecting TFRC test points.....	5952
14.1.3.2.1	Principle for non-enhanced Layer 2	5952
14.1.3.2.1a	Principle for enhanced Layer 2.....	5954
14.1.3.3	TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=336	5954
14.1.3.4	TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=656	5963
14.1.3.4b	TB test points for enhanced Layer 2	5968
14.1.3.4b.1	TFRC test points for MAC-ehs and QPSK with fixed MAC-d PDU size=336.....	5968
14.1.3.4b.2	TFRC test points for MAC-ehs and fixed MAC-d PDU size=656 or flexible MAC-d PDU size; or for radio bearer combinations with mix of fixed and flexible MAC-d PDU sizes.....	5973
14.1.3.5	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH radio bearer combinations with non-enhanced Layer 2	5994
14.1.3.5a	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH radio bearer combinations with enhanced Layer 2	5997
14.1.3.5b	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH radio bearer combinations with enhanced Layer 2 for Three-Cell case	6003
14.1.3.6	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH radio bearer combinations with AMR RB configurations using SRB#5 for TFC control	6008
14.1.4	General information interoperability radio bearer tests for E-DCH and HS-DSCH combinations	6012

14.1.4.1	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations.....	6012
14.1.4.1a	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations with downlink enhanced Layer 2	6015
14.1.4.1b	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations with downlink and uplink enhanced Layer 2	6016
14.1.4.1c	Generic test procedure for Dual-Cell HS-DSCH and Dual-Cell E-DCH radio bearer combinations	6016
14.1.4.2	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations with AMR RB configurations using SRB#5 for TFC control	6018
14.1.4.3	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations for enhanced uplink in CELL_FACH.....	6022
14.1.5	Generic test procedure for radio bearers on MTCH.....	6025
14.1.5m	Generic test procedure for radio bearers on MTCH in MBSFN Mode	6027
14.1.6	Generic test procedure for MBMS PTP radio bearers for HS-DSCH combinations	6029
14.2	Combinations on DPCH.....	6032
14.2.1	Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6032
14.2.2	Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6033
14.2.3	Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6033
14.2.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..	6033
14.2.4a	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6035
14.2.4b	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.4 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.4 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + DL:0.15 kbps SRB#5 for DCCH	6037
14.2.5	Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	6039
14.2.5a	Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	6041
14.2.6	Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6044
14.2.7	Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6045
14.2.7a	Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6047
14.2.8	Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6049
14.2.9	Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6050
14.2.10	Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..	6052
14.2.11	Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH..	6053
14.2.12	Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6055
14.2.13	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....	6057
14.2.13.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI	6057
14.2.13.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI	6058
14.2.14	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....	6060
14.2.14.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI	6060
14.2.14.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI	6061
14.2.15	Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6062
14.2.16	Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6064
14.2.17	Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6065
14.2.18	Void	6068
14.2.19	Void	6068
14.2.20	Void	6068
14.2.21	Void	6068
14.2.22	Void	6068
14.2.23	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6068
14.2.23.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC,10 ms TTI).....	6068
14.2.23.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI).....	6069
14.2.23.3	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI).....	6070
14.2.23.4	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI).....	6070
14.2.23a	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	6071
14.2.23a.1	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / CC	6071
14.2.23a.2	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / TC	6072
14.2.23b	Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	6072
14.2.23c	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	6074

14.2.23d	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6076
14.2.24	Void	6077
14.2.25	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6077
14.2.25.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	6077
14.2.25.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	6079
14.2.25.3	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI).....	6080
14.2.25.4	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI).....	6080
14.2.26	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6081
14.2.27	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH ...	6083
14.2.28	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH .	6085
14.2.29	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH ..	6087
14.2.30	Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6089
14.2.31	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH ..	6091
14.2.31.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI.....	6091
14.2.31.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI.....	6093
14.2.32	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH ..	6095
14.2.32.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI.....	6095
14.2.32.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI.....	6097
14.2.33	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6100
14.2.33.1	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI.....	6100
14.2.33.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI.....	6102
14.2.34	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH .	6105
14.2.34.1	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI.....	6105
14.2.34.2	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI.....	6107
14.2.35	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH .	6110
14.2.35.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI.....	6110
14.2.35.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI.....	6113
14.2.36	Void	6118
14.2.37	Void	6118
14.2.38	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6118
14.2.38.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	6118
14.2.38.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	6121
14.2.38.3	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	6124
14.2.38.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	6124
14.2.38a	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6124
14.2.38b	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6125
14.2.38c	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6128
14.2.38d	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6133
14.2.38e	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	6138
14.2.38f	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	6141
14.2.38g	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	6146
14.2.38h	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	6153
14.2.38i	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	6161
14.2.38j	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH. ..	6171

14.2.39	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6182
14.2.39.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	6182
14.2.39.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	6187
14.2.39.3	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	6193
14.2.39.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	6193
14.2.40	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6193
14.2.41	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6198
14.2.42	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6204
14.2.42.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI	6204
14.2.42.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	6210
14.2.43	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6217
14.2.43.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI	6217
14.2.43.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	6223
14.2.44	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6232
14.2.44.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI	6232
14.2.44.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	6242
14.2.45	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6257
14.2.46	Void	6262
14.2.47	Void	6262
14.2.48	Void	6262
14.2.49	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6262
14.2.49.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI	6262
14.2.49.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI	6265
14.2.49a	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (20ms TTI).....	6268
14.2.49a.1	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (40ms TTI)	6273
14.2.50	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6278
14.2.50.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI.....	6278
14.2.50.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI.....	6281
14.2.51	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6283
14.2.51.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB	6283
14.2.51.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB	6286

14.2.51a	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6290
14.2.51a.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB	6290
14.2.51a.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB	6293
14.2.51b	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6295
14.2.51b.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB	6295
14.2.51b.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB	6298
14.2.52	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6302
14.2.52.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB	6302
14.2.52.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB	6306
14.2.53	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6310
14.2.53.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB	6310
14.2.53.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB	6314
14.2.54	Void	6318
14.2.55	Void	6318
14.2.56	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6318
14.2.57	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6320
14.2.58	Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6324
14.2.58a	Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6327
14.2.59	Void	6334
14.2.60	Void	6334
14.2.61	Void	6334
14.2.62	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) DL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + DL:0.15 kbps SRB#5 for DCCH	6334
14.2.63	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:768 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6336
14.2.63.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:768 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	6336
14.2.63.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:768 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	6339
14.3	Combinations on PDSCH and DPCH	6343
14.3.1	Void	6343
14.3.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6343
14.3.2.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI	6343
14.3.2.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	6345
14.3.3	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6347
14.3.3.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI	6347
14.3.3.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	6350
14.3.4	Void	6355
14.3.5	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6355
14.3.5.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	6355
14.3.5.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI	6360
14.3.6	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6366

14.3.6.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	6366
14.3.6.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 10 ms TTI	6373
14.4	Combinations on SCCPCH	6382
14.4.1	Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH	6382
14.4.2	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	6382
14.4.2.1	One SCCPCH: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	6383
14.4.2.2	Two SCCPCHs: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	6384
14.4.2.3	One SCCPCH/connected mode: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	6385
14.4.2a	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	6387
14.4.2a.1	One SCCPCH: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	6390
14.4.2a.2	Two SCCPCHs: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	6391
14.4.2a.3	One SCCPCH/connected mode: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	6393
14.4.3	Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	6394
14.4.4	RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH +SRB for BCCH	6396
14.4.5	64.8kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI / MBMS Broadcast Service	6398
14.4.5m	64.8kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI / MBMS Multicast Service	6399
14.4.5n	64.8kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI / MBMS Multicast Service in MBSFN mode	6400
14.4.6	129.6 kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI / MBMS Broadcast Service	6401
14.4.6m	129.6 kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI / MBMS Multicast Service	6403
14.4.6n	129.6 kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI / MBMS Broadcast Service in MBSFN mode	6403
14.4.7	259.2 kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI / MBMS Broadcast Service	6404
14.4.7m	259.2 kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI / MBMS Multicast Service	6406
14.4.7n	259.2 kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI / MBMS Broadcast Service in MBSFN mode	6406
14.5	Combinations on PRACH	6407
14.5.1	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH	6407
14.5.2	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH	6407
14.5.3	Interactive/Background / UL:32 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + SRBs for DCCH on RACH and SRB with fixed RLC and MAC-ehs on HS-DSCH / DL:QPSK	6407
14.6	Combinations on DPCH and HS-PDSCH	6409
14.6.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6409
14.6.1a	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6415
14.6.1b	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK and 16QAM.....	6418
14.6.1c	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 64QAM	6421
14.6.1d	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK, 16QAM and MIMO	6424
14.6.1e	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 64QAM and MIMO	6426
14.6.1f	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK, 16QAM and Dual-Cell	6428
14.6.1g	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 64QAM and Dual-Cell	6430
14.6.1h	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 16QAM, Dual-Cell and MIMO	6432

14.6.1i	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 64QAM, Dual-Cell and MIMO	6434
14.6.1j	Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM and 3C - 3C on Single Band (3-0)	6436
14.6.1k	Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM and 3C - 3C on Dual Band (2-1).....	6438
14.6.1l	Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK, 16QAM, 64QAM and 3C - 3C on Dual Band (1-2).....	6439
14.6.2	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6440
14.6.3	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6442
14.6.3a	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6447
14.6.4	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6451
14.6.4a	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6455
14.6.5	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6460
14.6.5a	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6464
14.6.6	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6468
14.6.6a	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK and 16QAM	6475
14.6.6b	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 64QAM.....	6481
14.6.6c	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK, 16QAM and MIMO.....	6486
14.6.6d	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 64QAM and MIMO	6492
14.6.6e	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: QPSK, 16QAM and Dual-Cell	6496
14.6.6f	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: 64QAM and Dual-Cell	6499
14.6.6g	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: combination of 16QAM, Dual-Carrier and MIMO	6502

14.6.6h	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / DL: combination of 64QAM, Dual-Carrier and MIMO	6506
14.6.7	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6509
14.6.8	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) DL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or Background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + DL:0.15 kbps SRB#5 for DCCH	6517
14.6.9	Streaming MBMS PTP / unknown / UL:16 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / MBMS Selected Service.....	6522
14.6.9m	Streaming MBMS PTP / unknown / UL:16 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / MBMS Multicast Service	6524
14.6.10	Streaming MBMS PTP / unknown / UL:16 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / MBMS Selected Service	6524
14.6.10m	Streaming MBMS PTP / unknown / UL:16 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / MBMS Multicast Service	6528
14.7	Combinations on DPCCH, HS-PDSCH and E-DPDCH.....	6529
14.7.1	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on DCH	6529
14.7.1a	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and DL DCH/ UL 16QAM	6531
14.7.2	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and DL DCH	6532
14.7.3	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH	6533
14.7.3a	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH with MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is	6533
14.7.3b	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH with MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / UL: QPSK and Dual-Cell DL: 16QAM and Dual-Cell.....	6535
14.7.3c	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH with MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / UL: 16QAM and Dual-Cell DL: 16QAM and Dual-Cell.....	6537
14.7.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6538
14.7.5	Streaming or interactive or background / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and DL DCH.....	6542
14.7.6	Conversational / unknown or speech / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: :[max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH	6544

14.7.6a	Conversational / unknown or speech / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: :[max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH/ UL 16QAM.....	6547
14.7.6b	Conversational / unknown or speech / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: :[max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and SRBs with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs on HS-DSCH / UL: QPSK and DL: QPSK	6550
14.7.6c	Conversational / unknown or speech / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps with Flexible RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: :[max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH with MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / UL: QPSK and DL: QPSK	6553
14.7.7	Conversational / unknown or speech / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: :[max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH	6556
14.7.8	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) DL:(12.65 8.85 6.6) kbps / CS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + DL:0.15 kbps SRB#5 for DCCH	6561
14.7.9	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps DL: (12.2, 7.95, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB on E-DCH and HS-DSCH + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH	6565
14.7.10	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.65, 8.85, 6.6) kbps DL: (12.65, 8.85, 6.6) kbps / CS RAB on E- DCH and HS-DSCH + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH	6566
14.7.11	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH for enhanced uplink/downlink in CELL_FACH	6568
14.7.11a	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on common E-DCH and HS-DSCH for enhanced CELL_FACH with DRX configured	6570
15	Supplementary Services	6572
15.1	CLIP	6572
15.1.1	CLIP / Normal operation	6572
15.2	CLIR.....	6574
15.2.1	CLIR / Normal operation - requesting presentation of CLI	6574
15.2.2	CLIR / Normal operation - requesting restriction of CLI presentation	6575
15.3	CNAP	6577
15.3.1	CNAP/Normal Operation – Name indication contained in Setup message	6577
15.3.2	CNAP/Normal Operation – Name indication contained in Facility message	6579
15.3.3	CNAP/Interrogation accepted	6581
15.3.4	CNAP/Interrogation rejected	6582
15.4	Call forwarding	6585
15.4.1	Call forwarding supplementary services, Registration accepted	6585
15.4.2	Call forwarding supplementary services, Registration rejected.....	6590
15.4.3	Call forwarding supplementary services, Erasure accepted.....	6594
15.4.4	Call forwarding supplementary services, Erasure rejected	6597
15.4.5	Call forwarding supplementary services, Activation	6600

15.4.6	Call forwarding supplementary services, Deactivation.....	6603
15.4.7	Call forwarding supplementary services, Interrogation accepted	6606
15.4.8	Call forwarding supplementary services, Interrogation rejected	6609
15.5	Call waiting	6613
15.5.1	Call completion supplementary services, Waiting call indication and confirmation	6613
15.5.2	Call completion supplementary services, Waiting call accepted; existing call released.....	6615
15.5.3	Call completion supplementary services, Waiting call accepted; existing call on hold, no additional calls.....	6616
15.5.4	Call completion supplementary services, Existing call released by user A; waiting call accepted.....	6619
15.5.5	Call completion supplementary services, Waiting call released by subscriber B	6620
15.5.6	Call completion supplementary services, Waiting call released by calling user C	6622
15.5.7	Call completion supplementary services, Activation.....	6623
15.5.8	Call completion supplementary services, Deactivation	6626
15.6	Call Hold supplementary services	6630
15.6.1	Call completion supplementary services, Hold invocation	6630
15.6.2	Call completion supplementary services, Retrieve procedure	6633
15.6.3	Call completion supplementary services, Alternate from one call to the other.....	6636
15.7	Multi-party supplementary services	6640
15.7.1	Multi-party supplementary services, Beginning the MultiParty service, successful case	6640
15.7.2	Multi-party supplementary services, Beginning the MultiParty service, unsuccessful case	6642
15.7.3	Multi-party supplementary services, Beginning the MultiParty service, expiry of timer T(BuildMPTY)	6646
15.7.4	Multi-party, Managing an active MultiParty call, Put the MultiParty call on hold, successful case.....	6649
15.7.5	Multi-party, Managing an active MultiParty call, Put the MultiParty call on hold, unsuccessful case...	6651
15.7.6	Multi-party, Managing an active MultiParty call, Put the MultiParty call on hold, expiry of timer T(HoldMPTY)	6654
15.7.7	Multi-party, Managing an active MultiParty call, Create a private communication with one of the remote parties, successful case	6657
15.7.8	Multi-party, Managing an active MultiParty call, Create a private communication with one of the remote parties, unsuccessful case	6659
15.7.9	Multi-party, Managing an active MultiParty call, Create a private communication with one of the remote parties, expiry of timer T(SplitMPTY)	6661
15.7.10	Multi-party supplementary services, Terminate the entire MultiParty call.....	6663
15.7.11	Multi-party supplementary services, Explicitly disconnect a remote party	6664
15.7.12	Multi-party supplementary services, Release from the MultiParty call	6665
15.7.13	Multi-party supplementary services, Retrieve the held MultiParty call, successful case.....	6667
15.7.14	Multi-party supplementary services, Retrieve the held MultiParty call, unsuccessful case.....	6669
15.7.15	Multi-party supplementary services, Retrieve the held MultiParty call, expiry of timer T(RetrieveMPTY).....	6672
15.7.16	Multi-party supplementary services, Initiate a new call	6675
15.7.17	Multi-party supplementary services, Process a call waiting request.....	6676
15.7.18	Multi-party supplementary services, Terminate the held MultiParty call.....	6678
15.7.19	Multi-party, Managing a single call and a MultiParty call, Disconnect the single call, single call active.....	6679
15.7.20	Multi-party, Managing a single call and a MultiParty call, Disconnect the single call, single call held.....	6682
15.7.21	Clear all parties of held MultiParty call	6683
15.7.22	Clear all parties of active MultiParty call	6684
15.7.23	Multi-party supplementary services, Disconnect all calls.....	6686
15.7.24	Multi-party supplementary services, Add the single call to the MPTY, successful case	6688
15.7.25	Multi-party supplementary services, Add the single call to the MPTY, maximum number of participants exceeded.....	6690
15.7.26	Multi-party supplementary services, Alternate between the MPTY call and the single call	6692
15.7.27	Multi-party supplementary services, Adding extra remote parties	6695
15.8	Call restriction	6698
15.8.1	Registration accepted.....	6698
15.8.2	Rejection after invoke of the operation “register password” with subscription violation.....	6701
15.8.3	Rejection after password check with negative result	6703
15.8.4	Activation accepted.....	6706
15.8.5	Rejection after invoke of ActivateSS operation.....	6709
15.8.6	Deactivation accepted	6712
15.8.7	Rejection after invoke of DeactivateSS operation	6715
15.8.8	Rejection after use of password procedure	6718

15.8.9	Normal operation	6721
15.9	USSD.....	6722
15.9.1	ProcessUnstructuredSS-request/accepted	6722
15.9.2	ProcessUnstructuredSS-request/cross phase compatibility and error handling	6729
15.9.3	UnstructuredSS-Notify/accepted	6735
15.9.4	UnstructuredSS-Notify/rejected on user busy.....	6738
15.9.5	UnstructuredSS-Request/accepted.....	6741
15.9.6	MMI input for USSD	6744
15.10	Explicit Call Transfer (ECT).....	6746
15.10.1	Explicit Call Transfer invocation, successful case, both calls active, clearing using DISCONNECT ..	6746
15.10.2	Explicit Call Transfer invocation, successful case, both calls active, clearing using RELEASE	6749
15.10.3	Explicit Call Transfer invocation, successful case, both calls active, clearing using RELEASE COMPLETE	6751
15.10.4	Explicit Call Transfer invocation, successful case, second call alerting	6753
15.10.5	Explicit Call Transfer invocation, expiry of T(ECT).....	6755
16	Short message service (SMS).....	6758
16.1	Short message service point to point on CS mode	6758
16.1.1	SMS mobile terminated	6758
16.1.2	SMS mobile originated	6764
16.1.3	Test of memory full condition and memory available notification:.....	6767
16.1.4	Test of the status report capabilities and of SMS-COMMAND:	6771
16.1.5	Test of message class 0 to 3	6773
16.1.5.1	Short message class 0	6773
16.1.5.2	Test of class 1 short messages.....	6775
16.1.5.3	Test of class 2 short messages.....	6777
16.1.5.4	Test of class 3 short messages.....	6780
16.1.6	Test of short message type 0 (R99 and REL-4 UE).....	6780
16.1.6a	Test of short message type 0 (\geq REL-5 UE).....	6781
16.1.7	Test of the replace mechanism for SM type 1-7	6784
16.1.8	Test of the reply path scheme	6786
16.1.9	Multiple SMS mobile originated	6789
16.1.9.1	UE in idle mode	6789
16.1.9.2	UE in active mode	6792
16.1.10	Test of capabilities of simultaneously receiving a short message whilst sending a mobile originated short message	6795
16.2	Short message service point to point on PS mode	6796
16.2.1	SMS mobile terminated	6796
16.2.2	SMS mobile originated	6803
16.2.3	Test of memory full condition and memory available notification:.....	6806
16.2.4	Test of the status report capabilities and of SMS-COMMAND:	6810
16.2.5	Test of message class 0 to 3	6813
16.2.5.1	Short message class 0	6813
16.2.5.2	Test of class 1 short messages.....	6815
16.2.5.3	Test of class 2 short messages.....	6816
16.2.5.4	Test of class 3 short messages.....	6819
16.2.6	Test of short message type 0 (R99 and REL-4 UE).....	6819
16.2.6a	Test of short message type 0 (\geq REL-5 UE).....	6821
16.2.7	Test of the replace mechanism for SM type 1-7	6823
16.2.8	Test of the reply path scheme	6826
16.2.9	Multiple SMS mobile originated	6828
16.2.9.1	UE in idle mode	6828
16.2.9.2	UE in active mode	6828
16.2.10	Test of capabilities of simultaneously receiving a short message whilst sending a mobile originated short message	6828
16.3	Short message service cell broadcast.....	6830
16.3a	Short message service cell broadcast Discontinuous Reception (DRX)	6832
16.4	Default message contents:	6837
16.4.1	Default message contents for SM-CP protocol.....	6837
16.4.2	Default message contents for SM-RP protocol.....	6838
16.4.3	Default message contents for SM-TP protocol	6839

17	Specific features	6840
17.1	Test of autocalling restrictions	6840
17.1.1	General.....	6840
17.1.2	Constraining the access to a single number (TS 22.001 category 3)	6840
17.1.3	Constraining the access to a single number (TS 22.001 categories 1 and 2)	6842
17.1.4	Behaviour of the UE when its list of blacklisted numbers is full.....	6843
17.2	Location Services	6844
17.2.1	Void	6844
17.2.2	Assisted GPS Network Induced Tests	6844
17.2.2.1	LCS Network Induced location request/ UE-Based GPS/ Emergency Call / with USIM	6844
17.2.2.2	LCS Network Induced location request/ UE-Based GPS/ Emergency Call / without USIM.....	6844
17.2.2.3	LCS Network induced location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Emergency call/ With USIM	6844
17.2.2.4	LCS Network induced location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Emergency call/ Without USIM	6844
17.2.3	Assisted GPS Mobile Originated Tests.....	6845
17.2.3.1	Void.....	6845
17.2.3.2	LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE-Based GPS/ Position estimate request/ Success	6845
17.2.3.3	LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE-Based or UE-Assisted GPS/ Assistance data request/ Success	6845
17.2.3.4	LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Position Estimate/ Success	6845
17.2.3.5	Void.....	6845
17.2.3.6	LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE-Based GPS/ Transfer to third party/ Success	6845
17.2.3.7	LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Transfer to third party/ Success	6845
17.2.3.8	LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE-Based or UE-Assisted GPS/ Assistance data request/ Failure.....	6845
17.2.3.9	LCS Mobile originated location request/ UE-Based GPS/ Position estimate request/ Failure.....	6845
17.2.4	Assisted GPS Mobile Terminated Tests	6845
17.2.4.1	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Based GPS	6845
17.2.4.2	LCS Mobile-terminated location request/UE-Based GPS/ Request for additional assistance data/ Success	6845
17.2.4.3	LCS Mobile-terminated location request/UE-Based GPS/ Failure – Not Enough Satellites	6845
17.2.4.4	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Success	6845
17.2.4.5	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Request for additional assistance data/ Success	6846
17.2.4.6	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Based GPS/ Privacy Verification/ Location Allowed if No Response	6846
17.2.4.7	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Based GPS/ Privacy Verification/ Location Not Allowed if No Response	6846
17.2.4.8	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Privacy Verification/ Location Allowed if No Response	6846
17.2.4.9	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Assisted GPS/ Privacy Verification/ Location Not Allowed if No Response	6846
17.2.4.10	LCS Mobile terminated location request/ UE-Based or UE-Assisted GPS/ Configuration Incomplete.....	6846
17.2.5	Void	6846
17.2.6	Void	6846
17.2.7	Void	6846
17.3	Mobility between 3GPP WLAN Interworking and 3GPP Systems.....	6846
17.3.1	Discovery of the Home Agent via DNS.....	6846
17.3.2	Discovery of the Home Agent address and Home Network Prefix during PDP context activation procedure	6848
17.3.3	Void	6851
17.3.4	Security association establishment	6851
17.3.5	Registration of a new IPv6 CoA (Binding Update/Acknowledgment procedure in IPv6 network)	6862
17.3.6	Registration of a new IPv4 CoA (Binding Update/Acknowledgment procedure in IPv4 network)	6866
17.3.7	Re-registration of IPv6 CoA	6869
17.3.8	Re-registration of Ipv4 CoA	6871
17.3.9	Return to home link	6872
17.3.10	Security association establishment	6874
17.3.11	Termination of protection of DSMIPv6 tunnel traffic by Home Agent.....	6879
17.3.12	Dual-Stack Mobile IPv6 detach in IPv6 network	6882
17.3.13	Dual-Stack Mobile IPv6 detach in IPv4 network	6884

18	Multi-Layer Functional Tests	6887
18.1	Radio Bearer Tests for 1.28 Mcps TDD option.....	6887
18.1.1	General information for radio bearer tests (1.28 Mcps TDD).....	6887
18.1.1.1	Generic radio bearer test procedure for Single RB configuration	6887
18.1.1.2	Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB configuration and simultaneous signalling.....	6887
18.1.1.3	Generic test procedure radio bearers on MTCH.....	6887
18.1.1.4	General information interoperability radio bearer tests for E-DCH and HS-DSCH combinations.....	6887
18.1.1.5	Generic test procedure for radio bearers on MBSFN MTCH	6887
18.1.1.6	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH radio bearer combinations with non-enhanced Layer 2	6887
18.1.1.6a	General information interoperability radio bearer tests for HS-DSCH	6888
18.1.1.6a.1	HS-DSCH radio bearer test parameters	6888
18.1.1.6a.2	Selecting TFRC test points	6889
18.1.1.6a.2.1	Principle for non-enhanced Layer 2	6889
18.1.1.6a.2.1a	Principle for enhanced Layer 2	6890
18.1.1.6a.3	TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=336	6890
18.1.1.6a.4	TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=656	6895
18.1.1.6a.5	TFRC test points for MAC-ehs with fixed MAC-d PDU size=336.....	6898
18.1.1.6a.6	TFRC test points for MAC-ehs with fixed MAC-d PDU size=656.....	6911
18.1.1.7	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH radio bearer combinations with enhanced Layer 2	6919
18.1.1.8	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations with downlink and uplink enhanced Layer 2	6919
18.1.1.9	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations for enhanced uplink in CELL_FACH.....	6919
18.1.2	Combinations on DPCH	6919
18.1.2.1	Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6919
18.1.2.2	Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6919
18.1.2.3	Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6919
18.1.2.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6920
18.1.2.4a	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH(TDD).....	6921
18.1.2.5	Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6923
18.1.2.6	Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6925
18.1.2.7	Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6926
18.1.2.8	Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6928
18.1.2.9	Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6929
18.1.2.10	Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6931
18.1.2.11	Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6932
18.1.2.12	Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6934
18.1.2.13	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6935
18.1.2.13.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI.....	6935
18.1.2.13.1a	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI(TDD).....	6937
18.1.2.13.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI.....	6938
18.1.2.14	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6940
18.1.2.14.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI.....	6940
18.1.2.14.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI.....	6941
18.1.2.15	Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6943
18.1.2.16	Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6944
18.1.2.17	Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6946
18.1.2.18	Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6949
18.1.2.19	Streaming / unknown / UL:64 DL:0 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	6950
18.1.2.20	Void.....	6953

18.1.2.21	Void.....	6953
18.1.2.22	Void.....	6953
18.1.2.23	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6953
18.1.2.23.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC,10 ms TTI)	6953
18.1.2.23.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	6954
18.1.2.23.3	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	6955
18.1.2.23.4	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	6955
18.1.2.24	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6955
18.1.2.24.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / TC.....	6955
18.1.2.24.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / CC	6957
18.1.2.25	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6957
18.1.2.25.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	6957
18.1.2.25.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	6959
18.1.2.25.3	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	6961
18.1.2.25.4	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	6961
18.1.2.26	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6961
18.1.2.27	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6963
18.1.2.28	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6965
18.1.2.29	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6967
18.1.2.30	Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6969
18.1.2.31	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6971
18.1.2.31.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ 10 ms TTI	6971
18.1.2.31.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	6973
18.1.2.32	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6975
18.1.2.32.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI	6975
18.1.2.32.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	6977
18.1.2.33	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6980
18.1.2.33.1	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI	6980
18.1.2.33.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	6982
18.1.2.34	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6984
18.1.2.34.1	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI	6984
18.1.2.34.2	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	6986
18.1.2.35	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6989
18.1.2.35.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI	6989
18.1.2.35.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	6992
18.1.2.36	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	6995
18.1.2.36.1	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI	6995
18.1.2.36.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	6998
18.1.2.37	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7001
18.1.2.37.1	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI	7001
18.1.2.37.2	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	7004
18.1.2.38	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7008
18.1.2.38.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	7008

18.1.2.38.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	7011
18.1.2.38.3	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	7013
18.1.2.38.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	7013
18.1.2.39	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7013
18.1.2.39.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 10 ms TTI)	7013
18.1.2.39.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (TC, 20 ms TTI)	7018
18.1.2.39.3	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 10 ms TTI)	7023
18.1.2.39.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / (CC, 20 ms TTI)	7023
18.1.2.40	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7023
18.1.2.41	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7028
18.1.2.42	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7032
18.1.2.42.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI	7032
18.1.2.42.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	7037
18.1.2.43	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7043
18.1.2.43.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI	7043
18.1.2.43.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	7049
18.1.2.44	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7056
18.1.2.44.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI	7056
18.1.2.44.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI	7064
18.1.2.45	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6 DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7077
18.1.2.46	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7082
18.1.2.47	Void.....	7086
18.1.2.48	Void.....	7086
18.1.2.49	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7086
18.1.2.49.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI.....	7086
18.1.2.49.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI.....	7089
18.1.2.50	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7091
18.1.2.50.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20 ms TTI.....	7091
18.1.2.50.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI.....	7093
18.1.2.51	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7096
18.1.2.51.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB	7096
18.1.2.51.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB	7099

18.1.2.52	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7102
18.1.2.52.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB	7102
18.1.2.52.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB	7106
18.1.2.53	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7110
18.1.2.53.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 20 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB	7110
18.1.2.53.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB / 40 ms TTI + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB	7113
18.1.2.54	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:0 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7117
18.1.2.55	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7123
18.1.2.56	Interactive or background / UL:16 DL: 16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7124
18.1.2.57	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7125
18.1.2.58	Interactive or background / UL:256 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7127
18.1.2.59	Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7129
18.1.2.60	Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7131
18.1.2.61	Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7134
18.1.2.62	Streaming / unknown / UL:32 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7137
18.1.2.63	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:0 DL:0 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7141
18.1.2.64	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7142
18.1.2.65	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7145
18.1.2.66	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7149
18.1.2.67	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7154
18.1.2.68	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7159
18.1.2.69	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7161
18.1.2.70	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:16 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7168
18.1.2.71	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7177
18.1.2.72	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7184
18.1.2.73	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7189
18.1.3	Combinations on SCCPCH	7191
18.1.3.1	Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCPCH	7191
18.1.3.2	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	7192
18.1.3.2.1	One SCCPCH: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	7192

18.1.3.2.2	Two SCCPCHs: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	7193
18.1.3.2.3	One SCCPCH/connected mode: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	7195
18.1.3.3	Interactive/Background UL:12.8 DL:32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	7196
18.1.3.4	64.8kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI.....	7197
18.1.3.5	129.6 kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI.....	7199
18.1.3.6	259.2 kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI.....	7200
18.1.3.7	128kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 40 ms TTI	7202
18.1.3.8	192kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 40 ms TTI	7203
18.1.3.9	384kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 40 ms TTI	7203
18.1.4	Combinations on PRACH.....	7204
18.1.4.1	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH	7204
18.1.5	Combinations on DPCH and HS-PDSCH	7204
18.1.5.1	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5)	7204
18.1.5.1a	Interactive or background / UL:8 (multiframe) DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (multiframe) (REL-5).....	7209
18.1.5.1b	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (64QAM).....	7212
18.1.5.2	Interactive or background / UL:16 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5)	7219
18.1.5.2a	Interactive or background / UL:16(multiframe) DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH(multiframe) (REL-5)	7221
18.1.5.3	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5)	7223
18.1.5.3a	Interactive or background / UL:32(multiframe) DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB +UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH(multiframe) (REL-5)	7225
18.1.5.4	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5)	7227
18.1.5.5	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5)	7230
18.1.5.6	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5)	7233
18.1.5.7	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5)	7237
18.1.5.8	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....	7241
18.1.5.9	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB +	
18.1.5.10	UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5)	7245
18.1.5.11	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[max bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5)	7247
18.1.5.12	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5)	7251
18.1.5.13	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5).....	7254
18.1.5.14	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / UL:16 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5).....	7260
	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / UL:32 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5).....	7263

18.1.5.15	Streaming / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5).....	7267
18.1.5.16	Streaming / UL:32 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5).....	7270
18.1.5.17	Streaming / UL:16 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:8 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (REL-5).....	7273
18.1.6	Combinations on DPCH, HS-PDSCH and E-DPDCH.....	7276
18.1.6.1	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on DCH	7276
18.1.6.1a	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on DCH/ UL 16QAM	7278
18.1.6.1b	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (MIMO)	7279
18.1.6.1c	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH (64QAM+MIMO).....	7282
18.1.6.2	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and DL DCH.....	7284
18.1.6.3	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH.....	7284
18.1.6.3a	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Flexible RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH with MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is	7284
18.1.6.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7287
18.1.6.5	Streaming or interactive or background / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and DL DCH	7290
18.1.6.6	Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7291
18.1.6.7	Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7294
18.1.6.8	Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7296
18.1.6.9	Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7298
18.1.6.10	Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7300
18.1.6.11	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7302
18.1.6.12	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7306
18.1.6.13	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7309

18.1.6.14	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7313
18.1.6.15	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7319
18.1.6.16	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7322
18.1.6.17	Streaming / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7325
18.1.6.18	Streaming / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 32 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7327
18.1.6.19	Streaming / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 16 kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: 8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7328
18.1.6.20	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH for enhanced uplink/downlink in CELL_FACH	7329
18.1.6.20a	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on common E-DCH and HS-DSCH for enhanced CELL_FACH with DRX configured.....	7331
18.1.6.21	Conversational / unknown or speech / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps with Flexible RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: :[max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and SRBs with Fixed RLC and MAC-ehs on HS-DSCH / UL: QPSK and DL: QPSK.....	7333
18.1.6.22	Conversational / unknown or speech / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps with Flexible RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + Streaming or Interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] with Fixed RLC, MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: :[max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH with MAC-ehs and MAC-i/is / UL: QPSK and DL: QPSK	7335
18.2	Radio Bearer Tests for 3.84 Mcps TDD option.....	7339
18.2.1	General information for radio bearer tests (3.84 Mcps TDD).....	7339
18.2.1.1	Generic radio bearer test procedure for Single RB configuration	7339
18.2.1.2	Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB configuration and simultaneous signalling.....	7339
18.2.1.2a	Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB combinations and simultaneous signalling in case of DSCH.....	7339
18.2.1.3	Generic test procedure for testing Single Speech Radio Bearers on USCH/DSCH channels and multiple radio configuration signalling on RACH/FACH	7346
18.2.1.4	General information interoperability radio bearer tests for HS-DSCH	7350
18.2.1.4.1	HS-DSCH radio bearer test parameters	7350
18.2.1.4.2	Selecting TFRC test points.....	7350
18.2.1.4.3	TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=336	7352
18.2.1.4.4	TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=656	7392
18.2.1.5	Generic test procedure for radio bearers on MTCH	7414
18.2.1.6	Generic test procedure for radio bearers on MBSFN MTCH	7414
18.2.1.7	General information for interoperability radio bearer tests for E-DCH and HS-DSCH combinations	7416
18.2.1.7.1	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations	7416
18.2.2	Combinations on DPCH	7419

18.2.2.1	Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7419
18.2.2.1a	Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH (multiframe)	7419
18.2.2.2	Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7419
18.2.2.3	Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7420
18.2.2.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7420
18.2.2.4a	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7421
18.2.2.5	Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7424
18.2.2.5a	Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7425
18.2.2.6	Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7428
18.2.2.7	Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH ..	7429
18.2.2.7a	Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7431
18.2.2.8	Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH ..	7433
18.2.2.9	Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH ..	7434
18.2.2.10	Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7436
18.2.2.11	Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7437
18.2.2.12	Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7439
18.2.2.13	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7440
18.2.2.14	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7442
18.2.2.15	Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7443
18.2.2.16	Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7444
18.2.2.17	Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7445
18.2.2.18	Void.....	7448
18.2.2.19	Void.....	7448
18.2.2.20	Void.....	7448
18.2.2.21	Void.....	7448
18.2.2.22	Void.....	7448
18.2.2.23	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH ..	7448
18.2.2.23.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / (Payload size 320)	7448
18.2.2.23.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB / Payload size 128.....	7449
18.2.2.23a	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH ..	7451
18.2.2.23a.1	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	7451
18.2.2.23a.2	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 80 ms TTI	7452
18.2.2.23b	Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7452
18.2.2.23b.1	Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 320.....	7452
18.2.2.23b.2	Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 128.....	7454
18.2.2.23c	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7455
18.2.2.23c.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 320.....	7455
18.2.2.23c.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 128.....	7457
18.2.2.23d	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7460

18.2.2.23d.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 320	7460
18.2.2.23d.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 128	7461
18.2.2.24	Void.....	7463
18.2.2.25	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7463
18.2.2.25.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB / Payload size 320	7463
18.2.2.25.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128	7464
18.2.2.26	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7466
18.2.2.26.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, Physical Configuration 1	7466
18.2.2.26.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2	7469
18.2.2.27	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7471
18.2.2.27.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, Physical Configuration 1	7471
18.2.2.27.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2	7473
18.2.2.28	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7476
18.2.2.28.1	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, Physical Configuration 1	7476
18.2.2.28.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2	7478
18.2.2.29	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7480
18.2.2.29.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320	7480
18.2.2.29.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2	7483
18.2.2.30	Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7485
18.2.2.30.1	Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, TTI 20 ms	7485
18.2.2.30.2	Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, TTI 40 ms	7487
18.2.2.31	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7490
18.2.2.31.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1	7490
18.2.2.31.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2	7492
18.2.2.32	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7495
18.2.2.32.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1	7495
18.2.2.32.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2	7497
18.2.2.33	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7501
18.2.2.33.1	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1	7501
18.2.2.33.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2	7503
18.2.2.34	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7507
18.2.2.34.1	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI, Physical Configuration 1	7507

18.2.2.34.2	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI, Physical Configuration 2.....	7509
18.2.2.35	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7513
18.2.2.35.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1.....	7513
18.2.2.35.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2.....	7516
18.2.2.36	Void.....	7520
18.2.2.37	Void.....	7520
18.2.3	Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH	7521
18.2.3.1	Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4/16.8 DL: 3.4/33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7521
18.2.3.1.1	Interactive or background / UL: 64(payload 320) DL: 256 kbps (10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4/16.8 DL: 3.4/33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7521
18.2.3.1.2	Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (337 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7525
18.2.3.1.3	Interactive or background / UL: 64(337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7528
18.2.3.1.4	Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH 64 kbps + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7532
18.2.3.2	Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.....	7535
18.2.3.2.1	Interactive or background / UL: 64(337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (337 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7535
18.2.3.2.2	Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB/10 ms TTI/145 bits TBS (337 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7538
18.2.3.2.3	Interactive or background / UL: 64 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7541
18.2.3.2.4	Interactive or background / UL: 64 (145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7545
18.2.3.3	Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps/ PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.....	7548
18.2.3.3.1	Interactive or background / UL: 64 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7548
18.2.3.3.2	Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7553
18.2.3.3.3	Interactive or background / UL: 64 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7557
18.2.3.3.4	Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7564
18.2.3.4	Interactive or background / UL: 384 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7569
18.2.3.4.1	Interactive or background / UL: 384 DL (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI): 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB+ UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7569
18.2.3.4.2	Interactive or background / UL: 384(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7573

18.2.3.4.3	Interactive or background / UL: 384 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7577
18.2.3.4.4	Interactive or background / UL: 384(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	7582
18.2.4	Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH.....	7587
18.2.4.1	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH	7587
18.2.4.1.1	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH	7587
18.2.4.1.2	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	7592
18.2.4.1.3	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	7596
18.2.4.1.4	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI)/ PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	7602
18.2.4.2	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH	7607
18.2.4.2.1	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	7607
18.2.4.2.2	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 (128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	7611
18.2.4.2.3	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	7616
18.2.4.2.4	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI)/ PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	7621
18.2.4.3	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH	7626
18.2.4.3.1	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	7626
18.2.4.3.2	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 (128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	7633
18.2.4.3.3	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	7639

18.2.4.3.4	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	7648
18.2.5	Combinations on SCCPCH.....	7656
18.2.5.1	Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH.....	7656
18.2.5.1.1	Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH at 12 kbps.....	7656
18.2.5.1.2	Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH at 8 kbps.....	7657
18.2.5.2	Interactive/Background PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	7657
18.2.5.2.1	One SCCPCH: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	7658
18.2.5.2.2	Two SCCPCHs: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	7659
18.2.5.2.3	One SCCPCH/connected mode: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	7661
18.2.5.2a	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	7662
18.2.5.2a.1	One SCCPCH: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	7666
18.2.5.2a.2	Two SCCPCHs: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	7667
18.2.5.2a.3	One SCCPCH/connected mode: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	7669
18.2.5.2b	SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	7671
18.2.5.3	Interactive/Background RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	7672
18.2.5.3.1	Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	7672
18.2.5.3.2	Interactive/Background 16 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	7673
18.2.5.3a	SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	7675
18.2.5.3a.1	SRBs for PCCH at 12 kbps + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH at 32 kbps.....	7675
18.2.5.3a.2	SRBs for PCCH at 8 kbps kbps + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH at 16 kbps	7676
18.2.5.4	RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH +SRB for BCCH.....	7677
18.2.5.5	64.8kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI.....	7678
18.2.5.5.1	Conformance Requirement.....	7678
18.2.5.6	129.6 kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI.....	7680
18.2.5.7	259.2 kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI.....	7682
18.2.5.8	124.4kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI	7684
18.2.5.9	320.4kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI	7685
18.2.5.10	497.6kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI	7686
18.2.5a	Combinations on SCCPCH type 2.....	7687
18.2.5a.1	124.4kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI	7687
18.2.5a.1.1	Conformance Requirement.....	7687
18.2.5a.1.2	Test purpose	7688
18.2.5a.1.3	Method of Test	7688
18.2.5a.1.4	Test Requirements	7688
18.2.5a.2	320.4kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI	7688
18.2.5a.2.1	Conformance Requirement.....	7688
18.2.5a.2.2	Test purpose	7688
18.2.5a.2.3	Method of Test	7689
18.2.5a.2.4	Test Requirements	7689
18.2.5a.3	497.6kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI	7690
18.2.5a.3.1	Conformance Requirement.....	7690
18.2.5a.3.2	Test purpose	7690
18.2.5a.3.3	Method of Test	7690
18.2.5a.3.4	Test Requirements	7691
18.2.6	Combinations on PRACH.....	7691
18.2.6.1	SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH	7691
18.2.6.2	Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH.....	7691

18.2.6.3	Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH.....	7691
18.2.7	Combinations on DPCH and HS-PDSCH	7691
18.2.7.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7691
18.2.7.1.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size	7691
18.2.7.1.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size	7697
18.2.7.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7700
18.2.7.2.1	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size	7700
18.2.7.2.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size	7703
18.2.7.3	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7706
18.2.7.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7709
18.2.7.5	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....	7713
18.2.7.5.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size	7713
18.2.7.5.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size	7717
18.2.7.6	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....	7721
18.2.7.7	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....	7725
18.2.7.7.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size	7725
18.2.7.7.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size	7729
18.2.7.8	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7733
18.2.7.9	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7737
18.2.7.9.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 340bit block size	7737
18.2.7.9.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 148bit block size	7741
18.2.7.10	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7744
18.2.7.10.1	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size.....	7744
18.2.7.10.2	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size.....	7749
18.2.8	Combinations on DPCH, HS-DSCH and E-PUCH	7754
18.2.8.1	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on DCH	7754
18.2.8.2	Void.....	7755

18.2.8.3	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH.....	7755
18.2.8.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7756
18.2.8.5	Streaming or interactive or background / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and DL DCH	7759
18.3	Radio Bearer Tests for 7.68 Mcps TDD option.....	7761
18.3.1	General information for radio bearer tests (7.68 Mcps TDD).....	7761
18.3.1.1	Generic radio bearer test procedure for Single RB configuration	7761
18.3.1.2	Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB configuration and simultaneous signalling.....	7761
18.3.1.2a	Generic test procedure for testing multi-RB combinations and simultaneous signalling in case of DSCH.....	7761
18.3.1.3	Generic test procedure for testing Single Speech Radio Bearers on USCH/DSCH channels and multiple radio configuration signalling on RACH/FACH	7768
18.3.1.4	General information interoperability radio bearer tests for HS-DSCH	7772
18.3.1.4.1	HS-DSCH radio bearer test parameters	7772
18.3.1.4.2	Selecting TFRC test points	7772
18.3.1.4.3	TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=336	7773
18.3.1.4.4	TFRC test points for MAC-d PDU size=656	7855
18.3.1.5	Generic test procedure radio bearers on MTCH.....	7900
18.3.1.6	Generic test procedure for radio bearers on MBSFN MTCH	7900
18.3.1.7	General information for interoperability radio bearer tests for E-DCH and HS-DSCH combinations	7903
18.3.1.7.1	Generic test procedure for HS-DSCH and E-DCH radio bearer combinations	7903
18.3.2	Combinations on DPCH	7906
18.3.2.1	Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7906
18.3.2.1a	Stand-alone UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH (multiframe)	7906
18.3.2.2	Stand-alone UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7906
18.3.2.3	Stand-alone UL:13.6 DL:13.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7906
18.3.2.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7907
18.3.2.4a	Conversational / speech / UL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) DL:(12.2 7.95 5.9 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7908
18.3.2.5	Conversational / speech / UL:10.2 DL:10.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7911
18.3.2.5a	Conversational / speech / UL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(10.2, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7912
18.3.2.6	Conversational / speech / UL:7.95 DL:7.95 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7915
18.3.2.7	Conversational / speech / UL:7.4 DL:7.4 kbps / CS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7916
18.3.2.7a	Conversational / speech / UL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) DL:(7.4, 6.7, 5.9, 4.75) kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7918
18.3.2.8	Conversational / speech / UL:6.7 DL:6.7 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7920
18.3.2.9	Conversational / speech / UL:5.9 DL:5.9 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7921
18.3.2.10	Conversational / speech / UL:5.15 DL:5.15 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7923
18.3.2.11	Conversational / speech / UL:4.75 DL:4.75 kbps / CS RAB + UL:1.7 DL:1.7 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7924
18.3.2.12	Conversational / unknown / UL:28.8 DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7926
18.3.2.13	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7927
18.3.2.13.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20ms TTI	7927
18.3.2.13.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40ms TTI	7929

18.3.2.14	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7931
18.3.2.14.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 20ms TTI	7931
18.3.2.14.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40ms TTI	7932
18.3.2.15	Streaming / unknown / UL:14.4/DL:14.4 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7933
18.3.2.16	Streaming / unknown / UL:28.8/DL:28.8 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7935
18.3.2.17	Streaming / unknown / UL:57.6/DL:57.6 kbps / CS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7936
18.3.2.18	Void.....	7939
18.3.2.19	Void.....	7939
18.3.2.20	Void.....	7939
18.3.2.21	Void.....	7939
18.3.2.22	Void.....	7939
18.3.2.23	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH .7939	
18.3.2.23.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (PS RAB payload size 320).....	7939
18.3.2.23.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (PS RAB payload size 128).....	7940
18.3.2.23a	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH ..7942	
18.3.2.23a.1	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 40 ms TTI	7942
18.3.2.23a.2	Interactive or background / UL:8 DL:8 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / 80 ms TTI	7943
18.3.2.23b	Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	7943
18.3.2.23b.1	Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 320.....	7943
18.3.2.23b.2	Interactive or background / UL:16 DL:16 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 128.....	7945
18.3.2.23c	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.	7946
18.3.2.23c.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 320.....	7946
18.3.2.23c.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 128.....	7948
18.3.2.23d	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	7951
18.3.2.23d.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 320	7951
18.3.2.23d.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL:32 kbps / PS RAB (20 ms TTI) + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload size 128	7952
18.3.2.24	Void.....	7954
18.3.2.25	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7954
18.3.2.25.1	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB+ UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (PS RAB payload size 320).....	7954
18.3.2.25.2	Interactive or background / UL:32 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / (PS RAB payload 128).....	7956
18.3.2.26	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7958
18.3.2.26.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, Physical Configuration 1	7958
18.3.2.26.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: 64 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2	7960
18.3.2.27	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7963
18.3.2.27.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, Physical Configuration 1	7963

18.3.2.27.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2	7965
18.3.2.28	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7968
18.3.2.28.1	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, Physical Configuration 1	7968
18.3.2.28.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:128 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2	7970
18.3.2.29	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7973
18.3.2.29.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, Physical Configuration 1	7973
18.3.2.29.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, Physical Configuration 2	7975
18.3.2.30	Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7978
18.3.2.30.1	Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 320, TTI 20 ms	7978
18.3.2.30.2	Interactive or background / UL:144 DL:144 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH / Payload 128, TTI 40 ms	7980
18.3.2.31	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7982
18.3.2.31.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH/ Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1	7982
18.3.2.31.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:256 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2.....	7984
18.3.2.32	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7987
18.3.2.32.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1.....	7987
18.3.2.32.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2.....	7990
18.3.2.33	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7993
18.3.2.33.1	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1.....	7993
18.3.2.33.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2.....	7995
18.3.2.34	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	7999
18.3.2.34.1	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 10 ms TTI, Physical Configuration 1.....	7999
18.3.2.34.2	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:384 kbps / PS RAB / 20 ms TTI, Physical Configuration 2.....	8002
18.3.2.35	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	8005
18.3.2.35.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 320, 10 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 1.....	8005
18.3.2.35.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:2048 kbps / PS RAB / Payload 128, 20 ms TTI Down Link, Physical Configuration 2.....	8008
18.3.2.36	Void.....	8012
18.3.2.37	Void.....	8012
18.3.3	Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, PUSCH and PRACH	8013
18.3.3.1	Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4/16.8 DL: 3.4/33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8013
18.3.3.1.1	Interactive or background / UL: 64(payload 320) DL: 256 kbps (10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4/16.8 DL: 3.4/33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8013
18.3.3.1.2	Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (337 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8018

18.3.3.1.3	Interactive or background / UL: 64(337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8021
18.3.3.1.4	Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH 64 kbps + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8024
18.3.3.2	Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.....	8027
18.3.3.2.1	Interactive or background / UL: 64(337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (337 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8027
18.3.3.2.2	Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB/10 ms TTI/145 bits TBS (337 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8030
18.3.3.2.3	Interactive or background / UL: 64 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8033
18.3.3.2.4	Interactive or background / UL: 64 (145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8037
18.3.3.3	Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps/ PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH.....	8042
18.3.3.3.1	Interactive or background / UL: 64 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8042
18.3.3.3.2	Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8048
18.3.3.3.3	Interactive or background / UL: 64 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB+ UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8052
18.3.3.3.4	Interactive or background / UL: 64(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8058
18.3.3.4	Interactive or background / UL: 384 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8063
18.3.3.4.1	Interactive or background / UL: 384 DL (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI): 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB+ UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8063
18.3.3.4.2	Interactive or background / UL: 384(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8067
18.3.3.4.3	Interactive or background / UL: 384 (337 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8071
18.3.3.4.4	Interactive or background / UL: 384(145 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (657 bit TBS – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for DCCH, CCCH and BCCH + UL: 16.8 DL: 16 kbps SRBs for SHCCH	8076
18.3.4	Combinations on PDSCH, SCCPCH, DPCH, PUSCH and PRACH.....	8081
18.3.4.1	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 256 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH	8081
18.3.4.1.1	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH	8081
18.3.4.1.2	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	8086

18.3.4.1.3	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	8090
18.3.4.1.4	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 256 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI)/ PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	8096
18.3.4.2	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 384 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH+ DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH	8101
18.3.4.2.1	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	8101
18.3.4.2.2	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 (128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	8105
18.3.4.2.3	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	8110
18.3.4.2.4	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 384 kbps (320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI)/ PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	8115
18.3.4.3	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL: 2048 kbps / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	8120
18.3.4.3.1	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	8120
18.3.4.3.2	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64 (128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 10 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	8127
18.3.4.3.3	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(320 bit payload – 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) / PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	8133
18.3.4.3.4	Conversational / speech / UL: 12.2 DL: 12.2 kbps / CS RAB + UL: 3.4 DL: 3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH + Interactive or background / UL: 64(128 bit payload - 20 ms TTI) DL: 2048 kbps (640 bit payload - 20 ms TTI)/ PS RAB + UL: 16.8 kbps SRBs for CCCH and SHCCH + DL: 33.6 kbps SRBs for CCCH SHCCH and BCCH.....	8142
18.3.5	Combinations on SCCPCH.....	8150
18.3.5.1	Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH.....	8150
18.3.5.1.1	Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH at 12 kbps.....	8150
18.3.5.1.2	Stand-alone signalling RB for PCCH at 8 kbps.....	8151
18.3.5.2	Interactive/Background PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	8152
18.3.5.2.1	One SCCPCH: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	8152
18.3.5.2.2	Two SCCPCHs: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	8154
18.3.5.2.3	One SCCPCH/connected mode: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	8155
18.3.5.2a	Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	8156
18.3.5.2a.1	One SCCPCH: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	8160

18.3.5.2a.2	Two SCCPCHs: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH	8161
18.3.5.2a.3	One SCCPCH/connected mode: Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 32 kbps PS RAB + SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	8163
18.3.5.2b	SRBs for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	8165
18.3.5.3	Interactive/Background RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	8166
18.3.5.3.1	Interactive/Background 32 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	8166
18.3.5.3.2	Interactive/Background 16 kbps RAB + SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	8168
18.3.5.3a	SRBs for PCCH + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH.....	8169
18.3.5.3a.1	SRBs for PCCH at 12 kbps + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH at 32 kbps.	8169
18.3.5.3a.2	SRBs for PCCH at 8 kbps kbps + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH + SRB for BCCH at 16 kbps	8170
18.3.5.4	RB for CTCH + SRB for CCCH +SRB for BCCH.....	8171
18.3.5.5	64.8kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI.....	8173
18.3.5.5.1	Conformance Requirement.....	8173
18.3.5.6	129.6 kbps RB for MTCH with 80 ms TTI.....	8175
18.3.5.7	259.2 kbps RB for MTCH with 40 ms TTI.....	8176
18.3.5.8	124.4kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI	8178
18.3.5.9	320.4 kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI	8179
18.3.5.9.2	Test purpose	8179
18.3.5.10	497.6 kbps RB for MBSFN MTCH with 80 ms TTI	8180
18.3.6	Combinations on PRACH.....	8181
18.3.6.1	SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH	8181
18.3.6.2	Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH.....	8181
18.3.6.3	Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + Interactive/Background 12.8 kbps PS RAB + SRB for CCCH + SRB for DCCH.....	8182
18.3.7	Combinations on DPCH and HS-PDSCH	8182
18.3.7.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	8182
18.3.7.1.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size	8182
18.3.7.1.2	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size	8187
18.3.7.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	8190
18.3.7.2.1	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size	8190
18.3.7.2.2	Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size	8193
18.3.7.3	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	8196
18.3.7.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH	8199
18.3.7.5	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....	8204
18.3.7.5.1	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size.....	8204
18.3.7.5.2	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL: 64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size.....	8208
18.3.7.6	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....	8212
18.3.7.7	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH....	8216
18.3.7.7.1	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size	8216
18.3.7.7.2	Conversational / unknown / UL:64 DL:64 kbps / CS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size	8221

18.3.7.8	Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:384 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	8225
18.3.7.9	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	8229
18.3.7.9.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 340bit block size	8229
18.3.7.9.1	Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:64 DL:[Bit rate depending on the UE category] / PS RAB, UL 148bit block size	8233
18.3.7.10	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	8237
18.3.7.10.1	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 336bit block size.....	8237
18.3.7.10.2	Streaming / unknown / UL:128 DL: [guaranteed 128, max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Interactive or background / UL:128 DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB, UL 144bit block size.....	8242
18.3.8	Combinations on DPCH, HS-DSCH and E-PUCH	8247
18.3.8.1	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on DCH	8247
18.3.8.3	Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and HS-DSCH.....	8249
18.3.8.4	Conversational / speech / UL:12.2 DL:12.2 kbps / CS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:3.4 DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH.....	8249
18.3.8.5	Streaming or interactive or background / UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] kbps / PS RAB + Streaming or interactive or background / UL: [max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL: [max bit rate depending on UE category] / PS RAB + UL:[max bit rate depending on UE category and TTI] DL:3.4 kbps SRBs for DCCH on E-DCH and DL DCH	8253
Annex A (normative):	Default RRC Message Contents	8255
Annex B (informative):	Void	8256
Annex C (normative):	Generic Test Procedures to Check UE's State	8257
C.1	Verify that UE is in Idle Mode State	8257
C.2	Verify that UE is in CELL_FACH State	8259
C.3	Verify that UE is in CELL_DCH State	8260
C.4	Verify that UE is in CELL_PCH State	8261
C.5	Verify that UE is in URA_PCH State	8263
C.6	Procedures for RAN Assisted WLAN interworking	8264
C.6.1	Offload from UTRAN to WLAN	8264
C.6.2	Offload from WLAN to UTRAN	8265
C.6.3	Check no Offload to UTRAN, UE in Idle state	8265
C.6.4	Check no Offload to UTRAN, UE in Connected (Cell_DCH) state	8265
Annex D (normative):	Generic procedure to use before and following inter-RAT handover/cell change order signalling test cases.....	8267
D.1	Preamble for UTRAN to GERAN test cases	8267
D.2	Postamble to be used following for inter-RAT handover / cell change order test cases	8267
D.2.1	UTRAN to GERAN handover in CS	8267
D.2.2	UTRAN to GERAN handover in CS+PS	8267
D.2.3	UTRAN to GERAN cell change in PS (in PMM-CONNECTED).....	8268

Annex E (informative):	Change history	8269
	History	8374

Foreword

This Technical Specification (TS) has been produced by the 3rd Generation Partnership Project (3GPP).

The contents of the present document are subject to continuing work within the TSG and may change following formal TSG approval. Should the TSG modify the contents of the present document, it will be re-released by the TSG with an identifying change of release date and an increase in version number as follows:

Version x.y.z

where:

- x the first digit:
 - 1 presented to TSG for information;
 - 2 presented to TSG for approval;
 - 3 or greater indicates TSG approved document under change control.
- y the second digit is incremented for all changes of substance, i.e. technical enhancements, corrections, updates, etc.
- z the third digit is incremented when editorial only changes have been incorporated in the document.

Introduction

The present document is part 1 of a multi-part conformance test specification for UE.

3GPP TS 34.123-1: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 1: Protocol conformance specification". (the present document)

3GPP TS 34.123-2 [11]: "User Equipment (UE) conformance specification; Part 2: Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) proforma specification".
Containing as well the TCs applicability.

3GPP TS 34.123-3 [12]: "Abstract Test Suite (ATS)".
Containing TTCN-2 (Tree and Tabular Combined Notation version 2) and TTCN-3 (Testing and Test Control Notation version 3) design frame work, test model, Implementation eXtra Information for Testing (IXIT) proforma, and Test Suites (the detailed test specifications in TTCN2 and TTCN-3). Note that there may be tests described in the present document which do not have a matching test case implementation in TTCN.

1 Scope

The present document specifies the protocol conformance testing for the 3rd Generation User Equipment (UE).

This is the first part of a multi-part test specification. The following information can be found in this part:

- the overall test structure;
- the test configurations;
- the conformance requirement and reference to the core specifications;
- the test purposes; and
- the description of the tests' procedures, the specific test requirements and the messages exchanged.

The following information relevant to the tests described in the present document can be found in accompanying specifications:

- the default setting of the test parameters [9];
- the applicability of each test case and the Implementation Conformance Statement (ICS) pro-forma [11].

Note: The present document does not contain any tests on the USIM, or the interface between the UE and the USIM. These tests are documented elsewhere.

The present document is valid for UE implemented according to 3GPP releases starting from Release 1999 up to the Release indicated on the cover page of the present document.